

Contents lists available at [ScienceDirect](www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00489697)

Science of the Total Environment

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/scitotenv

Environmental stressors and zoonoses in the Arctic: Learning from the past to prepare for the future

Emilie Andersen-Ranberg^{a,*}, Ingebjørg H. Nymo^{b,c}, Pikka Jokelainen^d, Anastasia Emelyanova ^{e,f}, Solveig Jore ^g, Brian Laird ^h, Rebecca K. Davidson ^b, Sonja Ostertag ^h, Emilie Bouchard $^{\text{i},\text{s}}$, Freja Fagerholm $^{\text{j}}$, Kelly Skinner $^{\text{h}}$, Mario Acquarone $^{\text{k}}$, Morten Tryland $^{\text{l}}$, Rune Dietz $^{\rm m}$, Khaled Abass $^{\rm n,f}$, Arja Rautio $^{\rm e,f}$, Sjúrður Hammer $^{\rm o,p}$, Birgitta Evengård $^{\rm j}$, Tomas Thierfelder ^q, Raphaela Stimmelmayr ^r, Emily Jenkins ^s, Christian Sonne ^{m,*}

a University of Copenhagen, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences, Dyrlægevej 16, 1870 Frederiksberg, Denmark

^d *Infectious Disease Preparedness, Statens Serum Institut, Artillerivej 5, 2300 Copenhagen, Denmark*

^e *Thule Institute, University of Oulu, Paavo Havaksen tie 3, 90570 Oulu, Finland*

- ^f Research Unit of Biomedicine and Internal Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Oulu, Paavo Havaksen tie 3 Linnanmaa, 90014, Finland
- ⁸ Department of Zoonotic, Food & Waterborne Infections, Norwegian Institute of Public Health, Postbox 222 Skøyen, 0213 Oslo, Norway

h School of Public Health Sciences, University of Waterloo, 200 University Ave W, Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1, Canada

ⁱ *Ecotoxicology and Wildlife Health Division, Environment and Climate Change Canada, St Hyacinthe J2T 1B3, Canada*

^j Department of Clinical Microbiology and the Arctic Center, Umeå University, Johan Bures Väg 5, 90187 Umeå, Sweden

^k *Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme, Hjalmar Johansens gate 14, 9007 Tromsø, Norway*

¹ Department of Forestry and Wildlife Management, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Anne Evenstads Veg 80, 2480 Koppang, Norway

^m *Aarhus University, Faculty of Technological Sciences, Department of Ecoscience, Frederiksborgvej 399, 4000 Roskilde, Denmark*

ⁿ Department of Environmental Health Sciences, College of Health Sciences, University of Sharjah, postbox 27272, United Arab Emirates

^o *Faroese Environment Agency, Traðagøta 38, 165 Argir, Faroe Islands*

- ^p *University of the Faroe Islands, Vestara Bryggja 15, 100 Torshavn,* ´ *Faroe Islands*
- ^q *Department of Energy and Technology, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, postbox 75651, Uppsala, Sweden*
- ^r *Department of Wildlife management, North Slope Borough, postbox 69, 99723 Utqiagvik, AK, USA*
- ^s *Department of Veterinary Microbiology, University of Saskatchewan, 52 Campus Drive, Saskatoon S7N 5B4, Canada*

HIGHLIGHTS GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT

- Pollution, climate change and biodiversity loss aggravate zoonoses transmission in the Arctic.
- Zoonoses transmission is elevated for Arctic people in close contact with animals, organs and tissues.
- About three-quarters of all known human infectious diseases are zoonotic including Arctic ones.
- Health care and public health services are limited in remote circumarctic regions.
- There is a need to enhance awareness and manage Arctic zoonoses with pandemic potential.

* Corresponding authors.

E-mail addresses: emilie.ranberg@sund.ku.dk (E. Andersen-Ranberg), cs@ecos.au.dk (C. Sonne).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.176869>

Received 4 June 2024; Received in revised form 6 October 2024; Accepted 9 October 2024 Available online 17 October 2024

0048-9697/© 2024 The Authors. Published by Elsevier B.V. This is an open access article under the CC BY license [\(http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/\)](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/).

^b *Norwegian Veterinary Institute, Holtveien 66, 9016 Tromsø, Norway*

^c Department of Arctic and Marine Biology, UiT - The Arctic University of Norway, Framstredet 39, Breivika, 9019 Tromsø, Norway

ARTICLE INFO

Editor: Daniel Wunderlin

ABSTRACT

The risk of zoonotic disease transmission from animals to humans is elevated for people in close contact with domestic and wild animals. About three-quarters of all known human infectious diseases are zoonotic, and potential health impacts of these diseases are higher where infectious disease surveillance and access to health care and public health services are limited. This is especially the case for remote circumarctic regions, where drivers for endemic, emerging, and re-emerging zoonotic diseases include anthropogenic influences, such as pollution by long-range transport of industrial chemicals, climate change, loss of biodiversity and ecosystem alterations. In addition to these, indirect effects including natural changes in food web dynamics, appearance of invasive species and thawing permafrost also affect the risk of zoonotic disease spill-over. In other words, the Arctic represents a changing world where pollution, loss of biodiversity and habitat, and maritime activity are likely driving forward occurrence of infectious diseases. As a broad international consortium with a wide range of expertise, we here describe a selection of case studies highlighting the importance of a One Health approach to zoonoses in the circumarctic, encompassing human health, animal health, and environmental health aspects. The cases highlight critical gaps in monitoring and current knowledge, focusing on environmental stressors and lifestyle factors, and they are examples of current occurrences in the Arctic that inform on critically needed actions to prepare us for the future. Through these presentations, we recommend measures to enhance awareness and management of existing and emerging zoonoses with epidemic and pandemic potential while also focusing on the impacts of

various environmental stressors and lifestyle factors on zoonoses in the Arctic.

1. Introduction

Factors such as close contact with animals, traditional consumption of harvested wildlife, crowded housing, co-morbidities, severity of climate change and extreme weather events as well as poor access to health care and clean water increase risk of zoonotic infectious diseases ([Barnes](#page-24-0) et al., 2020; [Hennessy](#page-28-0) and Bressler, 2016; [Hueffer](#page-28-0) et al., 2013; Huot et al., [2019;](#page-28-0) [Revich](#page-32-0) et al., 2022). These factors occur in many Arctic communities, and several studies highlight these risks and the limited attention they are given (e.g., [Campagna](#page-25-0) et al., 2011; [Dudley](#page-26-0) et al., [2015](#page-26-0); [Goyette](#page-27-0) et al., 2014; Huot et al., [2019;](#page-28-0) [Jenkins](#page-28-0) et al., 2013; Lévesque et al., 2007; [Parkinson](#page-31-0) et al., 2014; [Revich](#page-32-0) et al., 2012; [Sam](#page-32-0)[pasa-Kanyinga](#page-32-0) et al., 2013). Traditional circumpolar food systems are both of immense importance in the Arctic and highly vulnerable to pathogens and contaminants. This creates accentuated exposure risks to Indigenous communities, while at the same time, these risks are a challenge to survey and zoonotic infections are likewise a challenge to detect [\(Keatts](#page-28-0) et al., 2021; [Stimmelmayr](#page-33-0) and Sheffield, 2022).

Disease dynamics in the Arctic are already changing due to climate driven range expansion and in some circumstances subsequent major epidemics have occurred [\(Forde](#page-27-0) et al., 2016; [Kafle](#page-28-0) et al., 2020; [Kutz](#page-29-0) et al., [2015](#page-29-0); [Mavrot](#page-30-0) et al., 2020; Seru, [2023\)](#page-32-0). Global warming, toxic biomagnifying industrial long-range transported pollutants, biodiversity loss and increasing human activities in the Arctic (e.g.*,* mining, overfishing, and increased ship traffic) are likely to amplify endemic disease transmission and facilitate invasion and establishment of invasive hosts and pathogens [\(Davidson](#page-26-0) et al., 2011; [Desforges](#page-26-0) et al., 2016; [Dudley](#page-26-0) et al., 2015; [Greatorex](#page-27-0) et al., 2016; [Jenkins](#page-28-0) et al., 2013; [Keatts](#page-28-0) et al., [2021;](#page-28-0) Kutz et al., [2009](#page-29-0); [Liang](#page-29-0) et al., 2022; [Mahon](#page-30-0) et al., 2024; [Pfenning-Butterworth](#page-31-0) et al., 2024; [Waits](#page-34-0) et al., 2018). For example, wildlife species may expand their habitat range northwards due to climate change causing an increase in transmission of endemic pathogens or introducing pathogens novel for local, pristine Arctic species ([Revich](#page-32-0) et al., 2012; van Oort et al., [2022](#page-31-0)). This occurs concurrent with other contemporary wildlife stressors, mentioned above, some of which may be reaching levels of immune-suppression ([Aguirre,](#page-24-0) 2017; [AMAP,](#page-24-0) [2021;](#page-24-0) [Baker](#page-24-0) et al., 2022; Dietz et al., [2019,](#page-26-0) 2022; [McKinney](#page-30-0) et al., 2013; [Thomas](#page-33-0) et al., 2022).

In addition, ancient pathogens are re-emerging from thawing permafrost [\(Alempic](#page-24-0) et al., 2023; [Christie,](#page-25-0) 2021; [Council,](#page-26-0) E. A. S. A, et al., [2020](#page-26-0); [Legendre](#page-29-0) et al., 2014; [Revich](#page-32-0) et al., 2022; [Sajjad](#page-32-0) et al., 2020; Wu et al., [2022\)](#page-34-0). A recent study by [Lemieux](#page-29-0) et al. (2022) utilizing a metagenomics approach showed that viral spillover risk increases as more runoff from glacial melt occurs with e.g., global warming.

Considering the likely shifting species range of potential vectors and reservoir animal hosts northwards, [Lemieux](#page-29-0) et al. (2022) suggested that the Arctic could be the origin of emerging pandemics. Keatts et al. [\(2021\)](#page-28-0) however, argued that, thus far, the low density of humans and animals along with a cold climate has limited the risk of pandemics originating from Arctic regions. But this relatively low risk may change in the near future due to anthropogenic factors that alter host-pathogen-environment relationships. Despite this, zoonoses in the circumpolar Arctic remain neglected infectious diseases which have received lower study effort and financial support compared to diseases occurring in more temperate latitudes [\(Emelyanova](#page-26-0) et al., 2022; [Hotez,](#page-28-0) 2010; [Nelson,](#page-30-0) 2013). The reasons for this neglect may be demanding logistical conditions, relatively low population density, lack of coordinated effort and funding, and misconceptions of the Arctic as an environment possessing low microbial activity (Huot et al., [2019](#page-28-0); [Korchak](#page-29-0) et al., 2019; [Neufeld](#page-30-0) and Mohn, 2005). Recent global epidemics and pandemics such as COVID-19 and highly pathogenic avian influenza (Lane et al., [2024](#page-29-0)) have underscored the significance of existing knowledge gaps with regards to Arctic zoonoses, but have also offered insight into One Health-related themes specially related to wildlife and the environment, and societal factors which complicate management of disease outbreaks [\(Fig.](#page-2-0) 1).

1.1. Towards more coherent research-efforts on zoonoses in the Arctic

An estimated 75 % of emerging infectious diseases (EIDs) are zoonotic (in origin or current transmission) and of these, around 72 % originate from wildlife [\(Jones](#page-28-0) et al., 2008), while ca. 63 % of all known human and animal infectious diseases are defined as climate sensitive ([McIntyre](#page-30-0) et al., 2017). Microbes and their community composition, function, physiological response and evolutionary adaptation are inherently sensitive to climate change [\(Cavicchioli](#page-25-0) et al., 2019) and zoonotic diseases are generally more climate sensitive than infectious diseases, in part due to their wider host ranges and modes of transmission including vector-borne and environmental transmission ([McIntyre](#page-30-0) et al., 2017; [Naicker,](#page-30-0) 2011). Climate change is occurring at the most dramatic rate in the Arctic, and it is therefore crucial to understand the relationship between zoonotic diseases, climate, and the effects of anthropogenic activities on the epidemiology and epizootiology of zoonoses. Understanding these interactions is important to enable informed and effective interventions to mitigate human, animal, ecological, or economic loss [\(Rantanen](#page-32-0) et al., 2022; [Waits](#page-34-0) et al., 2018).

In recent years, reviews of the current knowledge of zoonotic diseases in the Arctic covering a broad panel of zoonotic pathogens have been published (e.g., [Keatts](#page-28-0) et al., 2021; [Tryland,](#page-33-0) 2022; [Tryland](#page-33-0) et al.,

Keywords: Climate change Epidemics Global warming One Health Pandemics Wildlife Zoonoses

[2014;](#page-33-0) [Tryland](#page-33-0) and Kutz, 2018). This knowledge is however limited to scattered efforts, low diagnostic capacity in remote areas, and relatively low prioritization by Arctic health care institutions. Moreover, studies of Arctic zoonoses and has typically - until recently - lacked implementation of valuable local knowledge, e.g., from hunters ([Tomaselli](#page-33-0) et al., [2018\)](#page-33-0). These priorities (and lack thereof) vary across the Arctic but nevertheless leave gaps in our knowledge of current and emerging zoonotic diseases in large parts of the inhabited Arctic [\(Omazic](#page-31-0) et al., [2019\)](#page-31-0). Scientific attention to zoonoses in the Arctic has typically been opportunistic or related to severe disease outbreaks prompting further investigation ([Gigante](#page-27-0) et al., 2019; [Snyman](#page-33-0) et al., 2023). With some exceptions such as academic-community-government partnered wildlife health monitoring programs ([Checkley](#page-25-0) et al., 2022; [Reynolds](#page-32-0) et al., [2022\)](#page-32-0), systematic investigations have been lacking. Research efforts vary greatly acrossthe Arctic, with several reports from e.g., Canada, but only very scarce information on zoonoses from e.g., Greenland. Compounding the challenges and knowledge gaps in this field are difficulties in obtaining high quality samples for prompt analysis, lack of timely communication between community stakeholders and scientists, and other challenges of trans- and multidisciplinary research. This includes inconsistent use of terminology, lack of coordinated research programs and methodology standards, and unclear data presentation across original research papers ([Emelyanova](#page-26-0) et al., 2022).

Moreover, some weaknesses of traditional diagnostic modalities which have been widely used in Arctic zoonoses research - are now being exposed by modern and ever price reducing high-throughput sequencing techniques (e.g., [Tschritter](#page-33-0) et al., 2024). Some conventional diagnostic methods like serology, culture, and targeted genetic sequencing can only detect and characterize *known* pathogens, i.e., their weakness is among other that they demand some *a priori* knowledge about what to look for thus hindering the discovery and characterization of (unexpected) new pathogens. The latter is highly relevant - particularly in a permafrostthawing environment. Conversely, metagenomic modalities present highly useful tools to investigate the presence of both known and unknown pathogens in a wide range of sample types, and future (coordinated) efforts will benefit from systematic studies looking into the pathogenic microbiome of the Arctic, e.g., in traditional foods, sewage, drinking water, invasive species, migratory species and areas with high glacial or other permafrost runoff.

As mentioned, there are still many unanswered questions related to Arctic zoonoses, e.g. 1) How will chemical pollution, biodiversity loss and habitat loss alter disease dynamics for the known endemic diseases? 2) Which pathogens remain undetected or unreported in the Arctic, and how are they affected by multiple stressors? 3) How can disease outbreaks be effectively managed? 4) Does the increase in tourism increase the risk of infections and spreading of potential zoonotic diseases? To help prioritize and coordinate surveillance and research efforts, [Table](#page-3-0) 1 lists zoonoses known in the Arctic as well as specific concerns increasing their current relevance. The list also includes potentially emerging zoonoses considering likely changes in conditions. It is, however, important to remember that there is a growing number of "combined" or mixed infections in the Arctic, causing potentially heavier course of disease and additional challenge for diagnostics since many Arctic infections share the same symptoms.

Fig. 1. The One Health concept of the Arctic showing how the large number of environmental stressors driving zoonotic infectious diseases, and where the cycle can be broken through evidence based collective action.

Table 1

Non-exhaustive overview of known zoonoses in the Arctic and their characteristic presentation, as well as why these pathogens should be included in systematic mitoring efforts. $CSI =$ climate-sensitive infection.

Table 1 (*continued*)

(*continued on next page*)

(*continued on next page*)

(*continued on next page*)

(*continued on next page*)

1980s, 1990s, and 2010s, with higher seroprevalence observed

following wetter summers.

Table 1 (*continued*)

Table 1 (*continued*)

In addition to [Table](#page-3-0) 1, we wish to draw attention to the importance of Arctic Health through concrete examples of contemporary events and studies which have spurred further scientific interest and acknowledgement. We here present 11 case studies. Case 1–3 present more general themes which are important as context in an Arctic setting, while case 4–11 increase their focus on concrete events which inform on important Arctic tendencies. Through this information, we extract experiences and knowledge which ultimately may guide and prepare stakeholders for a future, and a present, which present us with drastic changes in terms of human and wildlife health in the Arctic as well as great challenges for Arctic societies in general. The work herein was initiated by discussions at a workshop held in May 2023 at Sønderborg, Denmark. The workshop was part of an initiative by the Kingdom of Denmark and Canada to better integrate AMAP's work to monitor and assess contaminants, wildlife health and human health in the Arctic in a One Health context.

2. Case studies

2.1. Case study 1: pollution and climate change

Pollution and climate change contribute to physiological stress and weakened immune systems in hosts. Notably, high trophic predators experience an exacerbated impact from this additional stress, particularly in the case of pollution ([Desforges](#page-26-0) et al., 2016; Dietz et al., [2018a,](#page-26-0) [2018b,](#page-26-0) 2019). Mercury and persistent organic pollutants (POPs, e.g., polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs] and *per*- and polyfluoroalkyl

substances [PFAS]), are long-range transported pollutants in the Arctic, typically deriving from southern industrialized countries ([Dietz](#page-26-0) et al., [2019,](#page-26-0) 2022; [Letcher](#page-29-0) et al., 2010). These compounds are referred to as "forever chemicals" because of their bioaccumulating properties and resistance against environmental degradation, metabolization and excretion (Sonne et al., [2018a,](#page-33-0) 2018b). Their properties along with their transportation via ocean and aerial currents explain why these chemicals are now found in nearly all Arctic wildlife sampled, as well as in humans on a global scale [\(AMAP,](#page-24-0) A, 2021; [Desforges](#page-26-0) et al., 2018; [Dietz](#page-26-0) et al., [2018b](#page-26-0); [Dietz](#page-26-0) et al., 2019). Forever chemicals lead to immune suppression in mammals and thus increase risks of debilitation and/or fatality from infections. A current example of this effect, in a contemporary pandemic context, is the positive relationship between PFAS levels in the blood and severity of COVID-19 infection ([Catelan](#page-25-0) et al., [2021;](#page-25-0) [Grandjean](#page-27-0) et al., 2020; Ji et al., [2021](#page-28-0); C. [Nielsen](#page-30-0) and Jöud, 2021). Studies have also demonstrated that POPs affect host-virus interactions and increase vulnerability to viral diseases such as influenza ([Browning](#page-25-0) et al., [2015;](#page-25-0) [Desforges](#page-26-0) et al., 2018; [Teitelbaum](#page-33-0) et al., 2022). In conclusion, POPs increase the risk of outbreaks and transmission of infections including zoonotic diseases [\(Buelow](#page-25-0) et al., 2021; [Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., [2022,](#page-33-0) 2023).

Climate change and anthropogenic immune-toxic environmental chemicals are therefore parallel and, in some cases, interactive and reinforcing problems of increasing effect and concern. It is therefore pertinent to expect at least partly synergistic effects from these factors on infectious diseases including zoonoses ([Dudley](#page-26-0) et al., 2015). We, however, need to increase our understanding of how the effect of different contaminants integrate collectively within affected hosts and ecosystems. For example, PFAS bio-magnify in the food web with a factor of *>*1000,000 between the lowest organisms in the food web and the highest, and accordingly, the highest concentrations of PFAS in the world are found in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*), while the highest levels of PCBs are found in odontocetes including killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) ([Dietz](#page-26-0) et al., 2019; [Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., 2023). Thus, accumulation is of great concern for the health of wildlife, but also for local and Indigenous Arctic communities, where these wildlife species are consumed. Despite international regulations, East Greenland polar bears still have high levels of PFAS (specifically PFOS [perfluorooctane sulfonate] – a major compound of PFAS), and novel similar compounds continue to increase to high concentrations. The loss of sea-ice due to global warming is affecting the polar bears' access to ringed seals (*Pusa hispida*) while increasing the availability of higher trophic harp seals (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*) and hooded seals (*Cystophora cristata*) increasing their POP exposure. This forced change of polar bear hunting strategy results in increased exposure to bio-accumulating POPs and is hence an example of synergistic effect on contaminants from climate change ([McKinney](#page-30-0) et al., 2013).

The society of Scoresbysund (Ittoqqortoormiit) in central East Greenland has had a decade long PFAS exposure due to consumption of polar bear meat and ringed seal meat and liver. Therefore some of the highest global blood concentrations are found here ([Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., 2023). This leads to risks of cancer, thyroid hormone disruptions (e.g., hypothyroidism) and immune suppression. In line with the recent toxic thresholds suggested by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), the observed blood concentrations, along with the surpassing Tolerable Weekly Intake (TWI), place this local society at significant risk of immunosuppression. This yields an increased risk of zoonotic disease from hunted wildlife species, which are similarly affected [\(Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., [2023\)](#page-33-0). These blood concentrations are a reminder of how much, and how urgently we need to study and learn more about the effects of contemporary and legacy environmental pollutants, so that we can begin to protect vulnerable wildlife and human communities.

2.2. Case study 2: species on the move and altered host ranges

Altered host ranges for species on the move reflect the greater need for scientific coordination of One Health in relation to climate change. Most species have a spatial-dynamic life cycle in terms of geographical range, however, recent climate changes causes a more systematic redistribution of e.g. cold-adapted species seeking new habitat northwards i.e. in terms of latitude and altitude (Pecl et al., [2017\)](#page-31-0). Terrestrial species move 17 km towards the poles for each decade ([Chen](#page-25-0) et al., [2011\)](#page-25-0), while it for marine taxa is 72 km [\(Chen](#page-25-0) et al., 2009; [Dulvy](#page-26-0) et al., [2008;](#page-26-0) [Poloczanska](#page-31-0) et al., 2013; Sorte et al., [2010\)](#page-33-0). Altered distribution of sub-Arctic animal species, resulting in a northward shift of disease vectors, may alter infection pressure and impact naïve Arctic wildlife populations ([Bradley](#page-25-0) et al., 2005). Additionally, the increasing sea water temperature and melting of ice changes the distribution of both fish and marine mammals [\(Laidre](#page-29-0) et al., 2008, 2013). This forces predators to develop novel hunting techniques and adapt to different prey game species. This adaptation can subsequently influence their exposure to diseases. For example, [Atwood](#page-24-0) et al. (2017) and Pilfold et al. [\(2021\)](#page-31-0) found that *Toxoplasma gondii* infections have increased in polar bears of the Southern Beaufort Sea and Western Hudson Bay, respectively. These bears are spending more time on land, compared to their more icedwelling compatriots. The natural polar bear hunting grounds on ice sheets have diminished drastically in some areas in recent years, and the bears, in these areas, had adapted by spending more time hunting on land; in Western Hudson Bay, increasing exposure to mosquito-borne viruses (Buhler et al., [2023a,](#page-25-0) 2023b). Conversely, analyses of *Brucella*antibodies in polar bears at Svalbard and Beaufort Sea indicates marine mammal game as the source of infection [\(Atwood](#page-24-0) et al., 2017; [Tryland](#page-33-0) et al., [2001](#page-33-0)). So, a changing climate and habitat not only changes

exposure to POPs through altered feeding strategies, as described in Case 1, it also alters pathogen exposure and infection pressure. This shift can lead to a decreased or increased exposure, with increased exposure, particularly when transitioning from no exposure to exposure, accentuating the additional impact of immune naivety towards the introduced pathogen. If this situation is paired with increased exposure to POPs as well, then it may present a very risky "cocktail" for the host ([Lemieux](#page-29-0) et al., [2022\)](#page-29-0). Altered feeding strategies and pathogen exposure are also likely to have played a role in a recent elucidation of temporal increase in several zoonoses among a subpopulation of polar bears in West Hudson Bay [\(Pilfold](#page-31-0) et al., 2021). There are however many unknowns still, such as host-pathogen interaction. This is exemplified by a study of Svalbard Arctic foxes (*Vulpes lagopus*), which did not detect *Brucella*antibodies although these foxes are known to scavenge on carcasses initially killed by polar bears. The reason for this discrepancy between polar bears and arctic foxes remains unknown (Nymo et al., [2022a,](#page-31-0) [2022b\)](#page-31-0).

The shift in species distribution affect culture, food security, health, ecosystem structure and individual livelihoods as evident from global meta-analyses and in-depth species-specific approaches ([Pecl](#page-31-0) et al., [2023\)](#page-31-0). However, there remains a substantial knowledge gap, necessitating an interdisciplinary approach to establish research that can detect changes in ecosystem dynamics (species interactions) and ecosystem services important for human society (Hoberg and [Brooks,](#page-28-0) 2015; [Manning](#page-30-0) et al., 2019). Among other, the UN Global Goals can only be applied to some extent in the Arctic, since there is a need for an increased focus on changes in ecosystem dynamics and ecosystem services including invasive and invading species which introduce potentially new disease to the Arctic [\(CAFF,](#page-25-0) 2021; Pecl et al., [2017\)](#page-31-0).

2.3. Case study 3: Arctic sled dogs as valuable sentinels

The additive challenge of accelerating climate change and bioaccumulation of toxic long-range transported toxic industrial chemicals and elements (pollutants) on zoonoses addressed above also impacts sled dogs (*Canis familiaris*) in the Arctic. Here, it must however also be taken into consideration that pathogens, particularly parasites, have taken advantage of a very long history and connection between humans and dogs. It is believed that domestication of the dog started ca. 20,000–30,000 years ago ([Sinding](#page-32-0) et al., 2020; [Thalmann](#page-33-0) et al., 2013). It is therefore not surprising that infectious diseases capable of crossing species barriers, have evolved to benefit from a close human-canine relationship. Today, we know of at least 60 pathogens that can be transmitted between humans and dogs, and some of these pathogens have developed a life cycle specialized for the human-canine relationship (Bowser and [Anderson,](#page-25-0) 2018; [Craig](#page-26-0) et al., 2003; [Ghasemzadeh](#page-27-0) and [Namazi,](#page-27-0) 2015; Jacob and [Lorber,](#page-28-0) 2015). Even the recent COVID-19 pandemic was an example of how a pandemic in humans spills over to our companion animals because of our proximity, potentially causing substantial brain pathology in canine hosts ([Haider](#page-27-0) et al., 2020; [Kim](#page-28-0) et al., [2023\)](#page-28-0). An intricate, and millennia old relationship between humans and dogs can in other words hardly be denied and humans have shared more than food and specialized hunting or herding skills with dogs.

Monitoring Arctic ecosystem health is an ongoing challenge of accelerating importance. Meaningful indicator species for ecosystem health are needed as research and monitoring tools. Some Arctic wildlife species have been monitored and used as indicator species more than others, e.g., polar bears, Arctic fox and Arctic-migrating waterfowl such as eiders (*Somateria mollissima*). Sled dogs, however, represent a link between Arctic inhabitants, prey species, predators, and the environment. Although their numbers are decreasing drastically in parts of the Arctic (Sonne et al., [2018b](#page-33-0); Statistics [Greenland,](#page-33-0) 2022), they are still widely distributed in the Arctic realm; they are in relatively close contact with humans and they can as such be said to exist in an intersection between the natural environment and human civilization. Moreover, not only are sled dogs highly accessible, they can also be relatively easily sampled and handled compared to Arctic wildlife species. It is worth mentioning that Arctic dogs are increasingly used for other purposes than sledding, and for example more so for guarding (e.g., against polar bears). These Arctic dogs are also included in our perspectives herein.

Bowser and [Anderson](#page-25-0) (2018) suggested that dogs may bioaccumulate infectious diseases from their environment and feed, and may thus represent pathogens from a wider population of animals and/ or the environment. Moreover, using dogs as sentinels prevents, to some extent, sampling bias arising from sampling and observation methods that in itself have an effect on the sampled or observed object [\(Bowser](#page-25-0) and [Anderson,](#page-25-0) 2018). Bowser and [Anderson](#page-25-0) (2018) concluded that using dogs as sentinels, or indicators for e.g., human diseases, is an underutilized potential in science and monitoring. Correspondingly, Greenland has one of the highest proportions of Indigenous people and one of the largest remaining populations, albeit rapidly decreasing, of sled dogs. At the same time, this is one of the areas where zoonotic diseases among Indigenous people have been least studied. Including sled dogs as sentinels for various environmental (incl. wildlife) exposure is as such highly relevant for an Arctic nation like Greenland ([Pastorinho](#page-31-0) and [Sousa,](#page-31-0) 2020; [Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., 2017).

An example of how canines can be important sentinels was in the socalled "2007 pet food recalls" occurring in Europe, North America and South Africa where thousands of dogs (and cats) were affected and about 20 %, of those exposed to the feed, died (ABC [News,](#page-24-0) 2007; [Paulman,](#page-31-0) [2008;](#page-31-0) The New York [Times,](#page-33-0) T. A, 2007). Because of a drastic increase in acute renal failure diagnosed among dogs in particular, a scandal of melamine-contaminated wheat was exposed (Bowser and [Anderson,](#page-25-0) [2018;](#page-25-0) Katy [Byron/CNN,](#page-28-0) 2007). A common feature of these dogs, and the cause of kidney failure, was consumption of pet-food containing meat from production animals that were given melamine contaminated feed. These production animals were also intended for human consumption and this led to increased monitoring of products intended for human consumption. Moreover, the scandal originated in wheat imported from China and led to the creation of China's first recall system for unsafe food products. It also put a spotlight on vulnerable mechanisms within food safety systems (Los [Angeles](#page-30-0) Times, 2008; [Paulman,](#page-31-0) 2008; [Roth](#page-32-0) et al., [2008\)](#page-32-0).

Sled dogs are typically fed a higher kg-raw-wildlife/kg-bodyweight ratio than their human counterparts and they have a much shorter lifecycle and gestation compared to humans. This means that they are particularly useful to monitor for infectious as well as toxic (including teratogenic effects) agents. Unlike most humans in the Arctic, sled dogs are also typically not hydrated by filtered water, but by untreated creek water, or via snow and ice lying on the ground in the immediate environment. Sled dogs are as such more exposed than humans to potential agents via the environment or wildlife. This is also relevant in terms of previously discussed viruses thawing from permafrost which may disseminate through run-off water. Other examples of sled dogs as indicators of Arctic ecosystem dynamics, here viral disease, are distemperand rabies virus. Distemper-virus have long existed in the Arctic, particularly among predators, but transmission is sensitive to prey availability and migration patterns of e.g., Arctic fox and polar bears ([Andersen-Ranberg](#page-24-0) et al., 2019; [Beineke](#page-25-0) et al., 2015; [Blixenkrone-](#page-25-0)Møller et al., [1989;](#page-25-0) [Vernersen](#page-34-0) and Jensen, 2018). As described herein, these factors are again dictated e.g. by climatic factors. It has previously been seen that large distemper outbreaks occurred in Greenland sled dogs when certain climatic factors were fulfilled. These outbreaks likely mirror a similar condition among wildlife and the sled dogs can as such act as indicators of ecosystem changes promoting viral disease wildlife. The same is likely true for the rabies - a disease expected to increase in occurrence due to expected changes in fox and rodent populations in a drastically changing Arctic climate ([Parkinson](#page-31-0) and Butler, 2005; [Tabel](#page-33-0) et al., [1974](#page-33-0)). This disease is enzootic in Arctic foxes in the Arctic environment, with some evidence that Arctic foxes may survive exposure ([Elmore](#page-26-0) et al., 2021) and with common spill-over events to sled dogs

([Plummer,](#page-31-0) 1947). Rabid foxes lose their natural timidness and are therefore likely to engage groups of sled dogs leading to biting and viral transmission. A change in infection rate among foxes will likely also affect the number of suspected canine rabies cases. Canine rabies is already a reportable disease in most Arctic countries, meaning any changes in fox infections may be reflected in reported cases of rabies in dogs.

Several studies describe various zoonotic diseases in Arctic inhabitants and animals [\(Gilbert](#page-27-0) et al., 2010; [Parkinson](#page-31-0) et al., 2014). Still, with regard to vastness and geographical, social/cultural, climatic and faunal variability, we still know very little in terms of epizootiology, epidemiology, occurrence and risks of Arctic zoonoses. Moreover, only very few studies have focused on sled dogs or emphasized the sentinel potential of sled dogs as a means to increase our knowledge on Arctic zoonoses (Salb et al., [2008\)](#page-32-0). These few studies have however typically recorded a number of zoonotic diseases in sled dogs [\(Brenner,](#page-25-0) 2024; [Salb](#page-32-0) et al., [2008](#page-32-0); Andersen-Ranberg et al. pers. comm.) as well as significant negative physiological effects from toxic pollutants derived from wildlife, particularly marine mammals [\(Dietz](#page-26-0) et al., 2019; [Letcher](#page-29-0) et al., [2010\)](#page-29-0). A current study, [QimmeqHealth](#page-31-0) (2024) collects and studies samples from Greenland sled dogs, in Greenland. Very little is known about these dogs that are part of an essential cultural history of the native Inuit people in Greenland. QimmeqHealth has detected several zoonotic parasites in Greenland sled dogs. For example, all 30 dogs investigated in Ittoqqortoormiit, East Greenland, were seropositive to *Trichinella nativa* (Mejer et al. *in writing*) – a zoonotic parasite most likely derived from consumption of raw walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) or polar bear meat. Due to the general lack of research on zoonoses in Greenland, we unfortunately cannot say if this is a result of increased infection pressure, but it will be relevant to increase monitoring of the parasite in game species, and increase diagnostic efforts in Greenland, where there is currently no monitoring program for zoonoses. Similar studies are also needed in other Arctic areas including strict attention to the feeding regimen of the dogs. We need this knowledge to guide proper management as well as to identify contingencies from current environmental challenges. For example, increased awareness of zoonoses in the Arctic, particularly local knowledge, will improve diagnostics and treatment. A significant challenge in addressing zoonoses in the Arctic lies in the insufficient knowledge, awareness, and the need for specific diagnostic requirements. This can lead to misdiagnoses. For example, some zoonoses elicit symptoms initially resembling influenza or a common cold, thus potentially concealing more severe short or long term health consequences of a zoonotic pathogen for the clinician.

At last, a series of unique studies of the effects of a cocktail of environmental pollutants in the Greenland sled dog has also been carried out underscoring their deleterious biological effects. These studies have shown that pollutants play a role in an array of pathology in sled dogs. Pollutants such as PCBs and other POPs affected liver and kidney directly, but also disrupted the endocrine, reproductive, and immune system. Collectively, studies showed that sled dogs represented a good model for assessing health effects of bioaccumulating contaminants in top predators and humans [\(Dietz](#page-26-0) et al., 2019; [Kirkegaard](#page-28-0) et al., 2011; [Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., 2015; [Verreault](#page-34-0) et al., 2009).

Taking this together, we argue that there is a potential for sled dogs as sentinels to increase knowledge of both zoonoses-related risk and epidemiology/epizootiology but also effects of bio-accumulating contaminants. Sled dogs are of significant value in securing representative samples of high quality and quantity, and from across the Arctic realm (Bowser and [Anderson,](#page-25-0) 2018; [Sonne](#page-33-0) et al., 2017). This approach, coupled with increased scientific focus and emphasis on zoonoses and bioaccumulating toxic pollutants in the Arctic is therefore recommended ([Sonne,](#page-33-0) 2010). Concrete examples of how increased use of sled dogs as a sentinel can be achieved are: by offering veterinary services in Arctic areas where such services are scarce or non-existent (e.g., Qimmeq-Health project in Greenland); monitoring dogs that are part of national vaccination schemes such as in Greenland; or by including various sled dog samples from hunters (who are often sled dog owners) that already supply research labs with wildlife samples.

2.4. Case study 4: compromised traditional foods in the Arctic exemplified by Bacillus anthracis in Russia

Traditional circumpolar Arctic food preparation methods present a risk of zoonotic transmissions due to limited frying and cooking and through carcass handling [\(Odland](#page-31-0) et al., 2016; [Stimmelmayr](#page-33-0) and Sheffield, [2022](#page-33-0); [Tryland](#page-33-0) et al., 2014). For example, up to 80 % of Inuit consuming dried marine mammal meat tested seropositive for the disease *T. gondii*, while among Cree, who prefer cooked meat, the seroprevalence was 10 % ([Messier](#page-30-0) et al., 2009).

The bacterium *B. anthracis* is a relevant example for food safety (i.e. risks of harmful effects on consumers), food security (i.e. availability and quality), and food export. It is particularly important to consider in the preparation of traditional foods, which are often not heat-treated or exposed to antimicrobial additives before curing. Under the right conditions, *B. anthracis* produces highly toxic spores. Humans get infected by handling products from infected animals, meat or by inhalation of spores. There are three forms of human anthrax: cutaneous, inhalation and gastrointestinal. Around 95 % of human anthrax is cutaneous, 5 % inhalational and *<*1 % is the gastrointestinal form, but this distribution will vary according to continent [\(Kamal](#page-28-0) et al., 2011). There have also been several outbreaks linked to food scarcity when people have been forced to eat *B. anthracis*-infected animals in lack of other options ([Lehman](#page-29-0) et al., 2017). The largest known anthrax outbreak in humans occurred in Sverdlovsk, Russia, in 1979, resulting in a total of 96 registered cases and 64 human deaths (Dadakina and [Khalturin,](#page-26-0) 2017; [Dzhupina,](#page-26-0) 2004; [Meselson,](#page-30-0) 1988). Among these cases, 79 manifested as gastrointestinal anthrax, while the remainder presented with the cutaneous form of the disease. The most recent known outbreak has been ongoing (2023) in the Republic of Tuva in Russia with five registered human cases by mid-July [Lindh](#page-29-0) et al., 2023. The outbreak started with the slaughtering of a sick horse where hospitalized victims had eaten the internal organs. Four hospitalized patients with anthrax refused to be treated and left the hospital without permission ([Moscow](#page-30-0) Times and [слуЖба](#page-30-0), 2023). Meanwhile, restrictive measures in the territory were extended until 20th of July [Lindh](#page-29-0) et al., 2023 due to the death of another horse.

Anthrax has been described in Russia at least since the end of the 19th century, where it was already acknowledged as common and very dangerous ([Malkhazova](#page-30-0) et al., 2019). *B. anthracis* spores were initially found in Arkhangelsk and Nenets areas as well as in the Asian part of the Russian Arctic – in Taimyr, Khantu-Mansi, Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Okrug (AO), and Evenky area. Historically, these areas have had large outbreaks since the 19th century and the soil has been able to store infection for many decades. In the Yamalo-Nenets AO alone, as many as 400,000 reindeer died in 1889–1915 from anthrax outbreaks. In 1911, during the summer, 100,000 reindeer were reported to have succumbed due to anthrax on the Yamal Peninsula ([Skjenneberg](#page-32-0) and Slagsvold, [1968\)](#page-32-0). Moreover, there was a large outbreak in this region in 1941, which caused ca. 6700 reindeer deaths (Bogdanov and [Golovatin,](#page-25-0) 2017). Outbreaks were caused by grazing of non-vaccinated livestock in territories of stationary anthrax points where anthrax outbreaks had occurred and resulted in contaminated pastures, as well as by slaughter and selling of meat and meat products without veterinary inspection. The perhaps most unfavourable recorded anthrax epicentre has been in Sakha (Yakutia, Russian Far-East) with annual cases every year from 1811 to 1959 and 19 larger outbreaks with deaths of 1000–7000 of animals. The total number of animal deaths in the Sakha republic in 1811–1993 was about 85,000 with the last outbreak registered in 1993. In the European North, the last outbreak was registered in 1937 [\(Hueffer](#page-28-0) et al., [2022a,](#page-28-0) 2022b). Anthrax is still highly relevant in the Arctic, particularly in Sakha Republic (Yakutia), Yamal and Taimyr Peninsula, where large reindeer populations exist, and the bacterium has been

more extensively monitored and studied.

A recent anthrax outbreak in the Yamal Peninsula during the summer 2016, in the Arctic part of Russia, was one of the largest in the recent past. Apart from this outbreak, anthrax was last recorded in this area in 1941. In 2016, a record-breaking, month-long, temperature of 35 ◦C in the southern Yamal region led to the deaths of over 2300 reindeer from anthrax, triggered by the melting of the top layers of permafrost. Apart from the mass deaths of reindeer, 90 local people were hospitalized, and one died. Quarantine was introduced on July 25 in 2016, and a massive reindeer vaccination campaign was undertaken with 450,000 animals vaccinated with urgency and with annual continuation [\(Ryazanova](#page-32-0) et al., [2017](#page-32-0); Yasjukevich and [Yasjukevich,](#page-34-0) 2016). The dead animals were individually burned by biological protection units of the Russian Armed Forces. The Yamal Government maintained mandatory vaccination of reindeer against *B. anthracis* until 2007, when it was discontinued based on scientific data showing insignificant risk of *B. anthracis* in the local soil – a decision which was later regarded as a mistake [\(Shestakova,](#page-32-0) 2016). Currently, there is a risk of revival in northern regions of Russia including Kolyma, Indigirka and Yana rivers due to flooding and large-scale mining and gas and oil exploration requiring preventive measures among livestock animals ([Liskova](#page-30-0) et al., [2021\)](#page-30-0). Anthrax has been acknowledged as a possible re-emerging problem as record permafrost thawing exposes and releases spores, along with changes in regional hydrology ([Parkinson](#page-31-0) et al., 2014; [Revich](#page-32-0) et al., [2012](#page-32-0); Revich and [Podolnaya,](#page-32-0) 2011). The long survival time of spores means that the high historical prevalence of the disease is likely to have built uplinked to high concentration of spores in frozen soil via e. g., animal carcasses fallen from decades or even centuries ago or even millennia. From an ecological point of view, anthrax can bring a conflict for ambitious regional authorities' plans and Indigenous mentality towards an expansion of reindeer herding (Bogdanov and [Golovatin,](#page-25-0) [2017\)](#page-25-0).

Many challenges remain e.g., how to build cooperation of various responsible stakeholders most effectively; identifying and safely maintaining anthrax burial places, especially under climate change; exploring new industrial and natural resources' sites; maintain a reasonable vaccination level; inform the general population about anthrax prevention; and educate medical and veterinary practitioners more about the disease and its symptoms [\(Layshev](#page-29-0) et al., 2011; [Layshev](#page-29-0) et al., [2015;](#page-29-0) [Shestakova,](#page-32-0) 2016). Handling anthrax outbreaks on the tundra is challenging. There is typically no road-infrastructure so it is nearly impossible to transport infected carcasses away from the area where it might reinfect other animals or humans. It is therefore recommended that each animal carcass is burned individually at the location it was found dead, although this is difficult in the absence of wood fuel and without risking wildfires. Another problem is the widespread leakage of blood/fluids prior to death which can lead to spread of the bacterium to the environment. Insects (tabanid flies) and other scavengers can also further contribute to the transmission. A paper by [Dragon](#page-26-0) et al. (1999) gives a detailed guide to different methods of dealing with anthrax outbreaks in remote locations.

2.5. Case study 5: Country Foods for Good Health project – *Inuvialuit Settlement Region, Canada*

In February 2020 the project "Country Foods for Good Health" was launched in Paulatuk and Tuktoyaktuk. The project expanded to all six communities of the Inuvialuit Settlement Region (ISR) in the Northwest Territories (NWT), Canada, in 2021. A team of academic, government and Indigenous researchers are working together using a One Health lens that includes Indigenous, qualitative, and quantitative methodologies to respond to the overarching questions "How good is this food to eat?" and "How can information about food and health be communicated". The project centers around the analysis of country food samples collected by Community Research Leads in each community. Additional samples of polar- and grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) provided by the Government of NWT Department of Environment and Natural Resources, salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) and beluga whale (*Delphinapterus leucas*) samples from the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and ringed seal samples from Environment and Climate Change Canada were also included. Samples are analysed for nutrients, contaminants and seroprevalence of antibodies against *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, DNA of *T. gondii* and *Sarcocystis* spp.*,* and larvae of *Trichinella*, to characterize the benefits and risks associated with consuming specific country foods. Engaging with diverse perspectives, the study employed interviews with Elders and a photovoice project with youth to comprehensively explore the values and knowledge of country foods in the ISR to gather insights on how local stakeholders contribute to culture-centred messaging in Tuktoyaktuk, NWT ([Gyapay,](#page-27-0) 2022). A survey was used in each community to record local perspectives on food quality and safety, and to learn about the preferred methods of communicating messages about country foods and health. Results from the analysis of country foods were co-interpreted with community representatives through intensive focus groups. Inuvialuit harvesters provided feedback on the significance of the results related to food safety and quality, the perceived risks from zoonotic diseases present in Inuvialuit country foods and proceeded to co-develop messages together to share this information in the community in a non-alarming way [\(Gyapay](#page-27-0) et al., 2023).

Thus, through our collaborative processes, local perspectives and experiences of gaps in healthcare associated with zoonotic disease exposure were discussed. We are exploring ways by which local, regional, and territorial resources recommendations to the Government of NWT Department of Health and Social Services can address and mitigate potential zoonosis exposure in the ISR. For example, there appears to be a need for improved surveillance of illnesses associated with harvesting and handling fish, birds and wildlife to improve treatment and local experiences at community health centers ([Gyapay,](#page-27-0)

[2022\)](#page-27-0). In addition, country food knowledge holders may also play an important role in leading local communications about country foods ([Gyapay](#page-27-0) et al., 2023).

2.6. Case study 6: hunting and tourism in the circumpolar Arctic: contemporary challenges and contingencies

Hunting, handling, and consumption of wildlife have been identified as the origin of several highly important recent epidemics and pandemics [\(Cantlay](#page-25-0) et al., 2017; [Greatorex](#page-27-0) et al., 2016; [Karesh](#page-28-0) et al., 2005; [Kurpiers](#page-29-0) et al., 2016; [Travis](#page-33-0) et al., 2011). Focus on hunting and zoonotic risk was accelerated with the global outbreak of COVID-19 as one of the strongest theories for the origin of the virus was the exploitation of wildlife [\(Aguirre](#page-24-0) et al., 2020; [Huong](#page-28-0) et al., 2020). Generally speaking, a relatively low influx and efflux of people internationally, low animal and human density, as well as extreme low temperatures all decrease the risk of epidemics in the Arctic [\(Keatts](#page-28-0) et al., 2021), but some of these characteristics are changing. For example, climate change has been demonstrated to increase viral spill-over within lake sediments that are linked both via direct and indirect pathways to the sea. This is particularly concerning given that a significant proportion of game, such as seals and whales, are harvested from the marine environment ([Lemieux](#page-29-0) et al., [2022\)](#page-29-0). Freshwater fishing is of interest for hunters traveling to the Arctic, but because viruses are rarely reported to transmit between fish and people, the viruses in lake sediments (potentially including thawed ancient human viruses) may incorporate other bridging species before reaching mammals and humans. Conversely, numerous bacterial fishrelated zoonoses are known, and if the results of [Lemieux](#page-29-0) et al. (2022) can be extrapolated to bacteria, we may face a greater risk of direct fishto-human transmission of zoonoses.

Tourism is a significant economical player in several Arctic

Fig. 2. Average annual *Nephropathia epidemica* (NE, Puumala) incidences as observed through the approximate thirty-year climate reference period, across Norway, Sweden, and Finland. Modified from [Thierfelder](#page-33-0) and Evengård (2021).

communities. In northern Canada, tourism contributes with around 400,000,000 \$ in the economy ([Maher](#page-30-0) et al., 2014). Correspondingly, the development of tourism in Iceland can almost be described as exploding. Tourism in Iceland has increased with an annual average of 8 % in 2000–2014 [\(Maher](#page-30-0) et al., 2014). Tourism has likewise grown significantly in Greenland, Arctic Sweden and Faroe Islands [\(Greenland](#page-27-0) Sta[tistics,](#page-27-0) 2022; [Maher](#page-30-0) et al., 2014). Arctic tourism often relates to outdoor wilderness activities, i.e., 'nature experiences', such as dog sledding, hiking, canoeing, Arctic survival experiences, hunting, fishing, and visiting national parks and reindeer herds [\(Lemelin](#page-29-0) et al., 2012). Sometimes the 'full Arctic experience' includes the traditional cuisine of among other raw animal products, with concomitant increased risk of zoonotic transmission (i.e. trichinellosis, see [Malone](#page-30-0) et al., 2024a, [2024b;](#page-30-0) [Malone](#page-30-0) et al., 2024a). Moreover, the Arctic tourism sector places an emphasis on offering a wilderness experience that involves potential close encounters with wildlife and livestock, including semidomesticated reindeer and sled dogs. This, however, poses a risk concerning zoonoses and the potential resurgence of pathogens with epidemic potential in the Arctic. The risk is accentuated by international travel and relocation of tourists that are potential carriers of latent disease as well as antimicrobial resistant microbes [\(Griekspoor](#page-27-0) et al., [2009;](#page-27-0) Hernández and González-Acuña, 2016).

Climate change leads to reductions in sea ice. This shift includes changing accessibility to traditional game species and an increase in iceberg hazards due to glacier melting (Gössling and Hall, 2017). Although tourism such as resort skiing and dog sledding may be challenged in the future due to increased rainfall and shorter seasons with snow (Nilsson and [Demiroglu,](#page-30-0) 2024; [Schrot](#page-32-0) et al., 2019), cruise tourism may on the other hand find novel routes that was previously blocked by sea ice. New tourism opportunities should be carefully assessed in relation to human health risks, both in terms of infectious diseases, the risk of search and rescue missions and accidents associated with pollution. Moreover, new opportunities should be assessed in relation to social, economic, and environmental sustainability. As mentioned, the changing climate may also affect hunting opportunities which both affect hunting tourism, but much more so the Arctic subsistence hunter. The indigenous hunters have already adapted extensively to the changing climate, e.g. more use of boats, different game species, traveling to new hunting and fishing areas, and seeking alternative income sources. Subsistence hunting has also become more dangerous because of e.g. sudden break-up of ice sheets; unpredictable and extreme weather; and unstable ice which is relied upon for seal hunting among

others (Ford et al., [2006](#page-27-0); Ford and [Goldhar,](#page-27-0) 2012; [Hauser](#page-28-0) et al., 2021). This is particularly dangerous when using snowmobiles compared to dog sleds because they e.g., travel faster and are heavier and cannot remount to the ice sheet once entered the water, such as is possible for dogs. Inuit sled dog owners also report that sled dogs are able to detect problematically thin ice and stop prior to potential breakage of the ice, and if the ice breaks, it more often occurs under the heavier sled, not under the light weight and fan distributed dogs, which leaves the dogs able to wholly or partly pull up the sled (Ford et al., [2006](#page-27-0); [Ford](#page-27-0) and [Goldhar,](#page-27-0) 2012). The SIKU mobile app is a North American initiative by Arctic Eider Society that works as a platform for local and Indigenous knowledge about the current and changing ice and weather conditions, but also local knowledge about game species and wildlife (SIKU [initia](#page-32-0)tive, [2024\)](#page-32-0). This is a succesful initiative which could serve as inspiration to other similar Arctic nations, e.g., Greenland.

In summary: In many parts of the Arctic, there is a widespread lack of understanding concerning the prevalence and risks of zoonotic diseases in game animals. Although a few projects have effectively involved local hunters and tapped into their knowledge, this success has not been widespread enough to address the overall lack of awareness (see e.g., [Reynolds](#page-32-0) et al., 2022). This is relevant for both local hunters, but also for visiting tourists trying local traditional foods and hunting tourists. Moreover, there is a lacking capacity to diagnose such infections due to the sometime restricted availability of health care in the Arctic. History including travel and/or hunting is also valuable information for the health professional in the homeland of tourists. The ability to act on this information goes, however, hand in hand with local knowledge of zoonoses in the area the tourist visited. We recommend increased awareness of Arctic zoonoses in the Arctic tourism industry as well as among hunters and not least among health care professional in the Arctic and those receiving recent tourists returned from their Arctic experience. The latter includes increased medical awareness of specific diagnostic needs for relevant zoonotic pathogens.

2.7. Case study 7: hantavirus hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS/NE) in Northern Europe

Hantavirus hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) is a group of clinically similar illnesses caused by hantaviruses from the family Hantaviridae, order Bunyavirales. Hantaviruses causing HFRS are found in Europe, Asia, and Africa, while hantaviruses in the Americas cause the more severe hantavirus cardiopulmonary syndrome. In

Fig. 3. As illustrated with Sweden (left, primary incidences), NE populations have migrated southwards while incidences have stayed rather unchanged through the observed period. In European Russia (right, ordinal incidences), the NE population has stayed latitudinally stationary while incidences have increased. Third-degree spline interpolations including interpolation artefacts (like negative incidences). Geographical latitude shown on y-axis, time (1970–2020) on the x-axis. Modified from [Thierfelder](#page-33-0) and Evengård (2021).

Fig. 4. Potential routes of transmission of the zoonotic parasite *Toxoplasma gondii* in the North, with focus on free-ranging wildlife hosts and the shared environment. (Reprinted and modified with permission from Springer Nature: Springer, Toxoplasmosis in Northern Regions. Source: [Bouchard](#page-25-0) et al. (2022). Adapted under a Creative Commons Attribution License CC BY 4.0.)

northern Europe and Russia, HFRS is primarily caused by the Puumala virus (PUUV), named *Nephropathia epidemica* (NE). Up to half of diagnosed cases are hospitalized, dialysis may be needed mostly in the acute phase, but case fatality rate is low (*<*1 %) in comparison to many other hantavirus diseases ([Makary](#page-30-0) et al., 2010; [Pettersson](#page-31-0) et al., 2008). The hantavirus diseases are often quite severe rodent-borne zoonotic disease common in large areas of northern Europe and Russia [\(Olsson](#page-31-0) et al., [2010\)](#page-31-0), causing a significant strain on the health care system during peak years ([Pettersson](#page-31-0) et al., 2008). NE is relatively well-known in northern Sweden, Norway, and Finland. Hantaviruses are typically carried and transmitted by rodents but spillover infections occur to many other species including humans (CDC, [2019;](#page-25-0) [Peters](#page-31-0) et al., 1999). In northern areas, recurrent outbreaks follow the cyclic population dynamics of their rodent host being the bank vole (*Myodes glareolus*) being the reservoir host of the PUUV [\(Khalil](#page-28-0) et al., 2019). Humans are infected via aerosols of rodent urine, feces, and saliva. Other hantaviruses occurring in the Arctic, and related to PUUV, are Topografov Hantavirus found in Siberian lemmings (*Lemmus sibiricus*) and Hokkaido hantavirus found in grey-sided voles (*Myodes rufocanus*) and red-backed voles (*Myodes rutilus*). They have however thus far not been reported as human infections ([Plyusnin](#page-31-0) et al., 1996; [Yashina](#page-34-0) et al., 2015.

In northern Europe and Russia, the NE show average and maximum annual incidences of 11.4 and 309.3 per 100.000 inhabitants respectively [\(Fig.](#page-16-0) 2). Case fatality-rates of diagnosed and reported cases approach 1 %. The majority of Puumala virus infections are, however, not diagnosed. Seroprevalence studies point towards an increasing prevalence in Fennoscandia. In northern Sweden, the seroprevalence has increased from 5.4 % [\(Ahlm](#page-24-0) et al., 1994) to 13.4 % ([Bergstedt](#page-25-0) [Oscarsson](#page-25-0) et al., 2016) and in Finland from 5 % (Markus [Brummer-](#page-30-0)[Korvenkontio](#page-30-0) et al., 1999) to 12.5 % [\(Latronico](#page-29-0) et al., 2018). It cannot be excluded that differences in methods used by these studies are a potential confounding factor.

When testing the current thirty-year climate reference period data on NE incidence for spatiotemporal trends [\(Fig.](#page-17-0) 3), NE seems stable except for the European Russia ([Fig.](#page-17-0) 3). Therefore, NE should be considered a climate sensitive infection, and NE outbreaks have earlier been linked to mild winters with less snow cover in northern Sweden [\(Evander](#page-26-0) and [Ahlm,](#page-26-0) 2009; [Pettersson](#page-31-0) et al., 2008) and periods of increased precipitation and high autumn temperature (Ma et al., [2021\)](#page-30-0). Increasingly wet early winters have also been linked to increased PUUV transmission in the reservoir host [\(Sipari](#page-32-0) et al., 2022).

2.8. Case study 8: Toxoplasma gondii as a "pathogen pollutant" in the North American Arctic

Toxoplasma gondii is a zoonotic protozoan parasite with a global distribution that can infect a wide range of vertebrates, including people, through food, water, and congenital routes. The definitive hosts of *T. gondii* are domestic or wild cats. Therefore, all *T. gondii* originates in the intestine of terrestrial felids, and the oocysts are considered a

Fig. 5. Seroprevalence of antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* in people across Inuit Nunangat and foxes as sentinels of environmental transmission in northern Canada [\(Bouchard](#page-25-0) et al., 2022).

Adapted under a Creative Commons Attribution License CC BY 4.0.

"pathogen pollutant" in marine and Arctic systems, where felids are largely absent [\(Burgess](#page-25-0) et al., 2018). Similar to some chemical pollutants, *T. gondii* oocysts originate elsewhere, but are transported to Arctic ecosystems, where the parasite can bioaccumulate through its ability to chronically infect tissues of various hosts and transmit further via carnivores as well as transplacental [\(Elmore](#page-26-0) et al., 2012) [\(Fig.](#page-18-0) 4).

Possibly due to these many transmission pathways, some human populations in the central Canadian Arctic have, apparently paradoxically despite the general absence of felids, high seroprevalence of antibodies to *T. gondii*: 43 % in Nunavik and 32 % in Nunavut, at least double the seroprevalence in the general North American population, indicating higher exposure ([Ducrocq](#page-26-0) et al., 2021; [Goyette](#page-27-0) et al., 2014). In contrast, seroprevalence in humans in the Western Canadian Arctic (Inuvialuit Region) and the Eastern Canadian Subarctic (Nunatsiavut) is lower (estimated 7.5 % and 11.3 %). It is difficult to determine if this is due to differences in dietary preferences or genuine regional differences in infection pressure. Therefore, using a One Health approach, surveillance was conducted in foxes across the Canadian North (3600 km wide) as sentinels for *T. gondii* [\(Bouchard](#page-25-0) et al., 2022). At the same time, human health surveys independently explored human risk factors for exposure among northern residents. Reassuringly, these independent studies gave the same signal: seroprevalence was higher in both people and foxes in Nunavut and Nunavik in the central Canadian Arctic, and lowest in the Inuvialuit region in the west ([Fig.](#page-18-0) 4), suggesting genuine geographical differences in transmission that may reflect the colder, drier climate in the western Canadian Arctic. In contrast, in the Eastern Subarctic (Nunatsiavut) and the James Bay Cree region, foxes had higher seroprevalence than people, and this is most likely to different human dietary preferences in these regions (Fig. 5). Finally, independent dietary studies in both foxes and people in Nunavik, a hotspot of *T. gondii* transmission, linked exposure to *T. gondii* to consumption of geese and aquatic wildlife (marine mammals, fish, and shellfish) ([Bouchard,](#page-25-0) 2023;

[Ducrocq](#page-26-0) et al., 2021), rather than terrestrial herbivores such as caribou. This is further reinforced by low levels of detection of DNA of *T. gondii* in tissues of caribou harvested for human consumption in Nunavik (Hernández-Ortiz et al., 2023).

While currently reassuring for public health, the evidence for low levels of transmission of *T. gondii* in the western Canadian Arctic makes it more vulnerable to amplification of the parasite in this region, which is unfortunately also experiencing the most rapid climate warming in Canada over the past 75 years ([Fig.](#page-20-0) 6). There is growing evidence that transmission of *T. gondii* is influenced by climate change and other anthropogenic factors ([Meerburg](#page-30-0) and Kijlstra, 2009; [VanWormer](#page-34-0) et al., [2016\)](#page-34-0), including coastal run-off and changes in regional precipitation and hydrology. In the western Canadian Arctic, a multi-decadal study demonstrated that exposure of polar bears in the Western Hudson Bay population to *T. gondii* (and other terrestrial pathogens) increased from the 1980s, 1990s, and 2010s as the regional climate warmed and got wetter, and seroprevalence increased following wetter summers [\(Pilfold](#page-31-0) et al., [2021](#page-31-0)). Increased transport via water routes and survival of oocysts as well as survival of tissue cysts of *T. gondii* in carrion may be driven by climate change, which can have significance for wildlife health and conservation, and for human health. Further work is needed to determine possible synergistic interactions between "pathogen pollutants" like *T. gondii* and immunosuppressive chemical contaminants.

2.9. Case study 9: will climate change lead to the elimination of rabies from the Svalbard archipelago?

Rabies is an acute viral infection of the brain caused by the RNA rabies virus (RABV) belonging to the family *Rhabdoviridae*, genus *Lyssavirus*. It causes severe neurological disease and is most often transmitted by bite (Wunner and [Conzelmann,](#page-34-0) 2013). There are an estimated 59,000 human cases yearly across *>*150 countries, with 95 % of cases

Fig. 6. Regional trends (◦C) in observed climate warming over the last 75 years (1948–2022) in Canada, compared to the national warming trend of 1.9 ◦C. Map and data from Environment and Climate Change Canada. Open source: [Government](#page-27-0) of Canada Publications (2023).

occurring in Africa and Asia. In these cases, 99 % are due to dog bites (World Health [Organization,](#page-34-0) 2023). The Arctic variant of RABV, which is divided into four sub-groups (Arctic-1 to 4) [\(Deviatkin](#page-26-0) et al., 2017; [Kuzmin](#page-29-0) et al., 2008; [Nadin-Davis](#page-30-0) et al., 2021), is enzootic in the Arctic and causing rabies among wildlife and Indigenous people ([Briggs](#page-25-0) and [Mantini-Briggs,](#page-25-0) 2016; [Hueffer](#page-28-0) et al., 2022a, 2022b). The Arctic fox is the primary host and reservoir [\(Hueffer](#page-28-0) et al., 2022b; Mørk and [Prestrud,](#page-30-0) [2004\)](#page-30-0). On Svalbard, there have been prior outbreaks in the Arctic fox population (Ødegaard and [Krogsrud,](#page-31-0) 1981), with the most recent known outbreak in 2018 [\(Norwegian](#page-31-0) Veterinary Institute, 2018a, 2018b). Later it has sporadically been detected in both Arctic foxes and reindeer ([Hueffer](#page-28-0) et al., 2022a, 2022b; Mørk et al., [2011](#page-30-0); Ø[rpetveit](#page-31-0) et al., 2022.

Despite being an archipelago, sea ice connects Svalbard with other continents during the winter making the Arctic fox population nonisolated. This is supported by population genetics showing circum-polar connectivity [\(Carmichael](#page-25-0) et al., 2007; [Cockerill](#page-25-0) et al., 2022; [Dal](#page-26-0)én et al., [2005](#page-26-0); Fuglei and [Tarroux,](#page-27-0) 2019; [Geffen](#page-27-0) et al., 2007; [Nor](#page-30-0)én et al., [2017\)](#page-30-0). Phylogenetic characterization of RABV isolated from Svalbard Arctic foxes suggest that the source of infection may be Russia, coastal areas of North America or Greenland ([Johnson](#page-28-0) et al., 2007; [Kuzmin](#page-29-0) et al., [2008](#page-29-0); [Mansfield](#page-30-0) et al., 2006; Mørk et al., [2011;](#page-30-0) Ø[rpetveit](#page-31-0) et al., [2022\)](#page-31-0). Screening of large numbers of Svalbard Arctic foxes indicate that there is either very low viral prevalence or that the virus is not enzootic in this population, but is introduced and causes disease outbreaks from time to time (Mørk et al., [2011](#page-30-0); [Prestrud](#page-31-0) et al., 1992).

The Arctic is warming about four times faster than the global average ([Rantanen](#page-32-0) et al., 2022), and an Arctic Ocean without summer sea-ice is likely to occur around year 2030, which will affect Arctic fox foraging and movement [\(Fuglei](#page-27-0) and Ims, 2008; [Goltsman](#page-27-0) et al., 2005; [Guarino](#page-27-0) et al., [2020](#page-27-0); [Hanssen](#page-27-0) et al., 2013). However, the Svalbard Arctic fox may also benefit from becoming isolated, since it is likely that the occurrence of rabies on the Svalbard archipelago is dependent on repeated reintroduction of the virus. Climate change may ultimately contribute to the elimination of rabies from the Svalbard archipelago. This is an example of a positive effect of climate change, but the negative effects from e.g., increased energetic stress and the development of "Island syndrome" may vastly overshadow the positive health effect of decreased infection pressure from rabies. Of course, in a strictly health focused context, it is desirable to see the risk of this potentially severe disease decrease on Svalbard.

2.10. Case study 10: anthropogenic species introduction coupled with climate change increases zoonotic infection risk, exemplified by Echinococcus multilocularis in Svalbard

The zoonotic cestode, and causative agent of alveolar echinococcosis in humans, *Echinococcus multilocularis* was first detected in Svalbard in 1999 in the accidentally introduced sibling vole (*Microtus levis*) population in the Grumant area on Spitsbergen, i.e., Svalbard ([Henttonen](#page-28-0) et al., [2001\)](#page-28-0). These voles were thought to have been anthropogenically introduced to this Arctic archipelago with freight ships, possibly those delivering grain at some point during the 20th century ([Henttonen](#page-28-0) et al., [2001\)](#page-28-0). After this initial detection in rodents, screening of Arctic foxes has been intermittently carried out using different methods ([Fuglei](#page-27-0) and

Table 2

Disease-mitigating actions that can be instigated as a response to ongoing change in disease dynamics, but also to address the potential for epidemic and pandemic of Arctic zoonoses.

Ims, [2008](#page-27-0); [Knapp](#page-29-0) et al., 2012; Stien et al., [2010\)](#page-33-0). Based on these studies it was concluded that infection was probably brought to Svalbard by Arctic foxes over the sea ice from other arctic regions and that the presence of sibling voles enabled the establishment of a local infection hotspot. Infection prevalence varies between studies, and between years within studies, from 2 to over 8 %. Infection prevalence in Arctic foxes in Svalbard is inversely proportional to the distance from the core sibling vole area in Grumant, with decreasing prevalence with increasing distance ([Fuglei](#page-27-0) and Ims, 2008; [Stien](#page-33-0) et al., 2010). An infected fox has also been identified distant to Spitsbergen on the island of Hopen, 215 km east of the southern coast of Spitsbergen (Tryland pers. comm.).

Genetic analysis of adult cestodes from infected foxes in Svalbard has

shown that they are closely related to those isolated from Arctic foxes in Yakutia ([Santoro](#page-32-0) et al., 2024), supporting the initial introduction hypothesis, and highlighting that the positive fox on Hopen might as equally have come from Russia, with migration over the sea ice, as from Svalbard. Recent investigations into the burden of infection in Arctic foxes has revealed extremely high worm burdens in some individuals, ranging from 361 to almost 81,000 individual adult cestodes per infected Arctic fox across Nordenskiöld Land (Spitsbergen) (Norwegian Veterinary Institute unpubl. data). With each worm capable of producing hundreds of eggs that can infect humans as well as rodents, the environmental contamination will be considerable [\(Alvarez](#page-24-0) Rojas et al., [2018\)](#page-24-0).

Long-term monitoring of the rodent population has shown how the population cycles in response to vegetation and climatic factors and how rodent abundance also impacts parasite prevalence in sibling voles (Stien et al., [2010\)](#page-33-0). In years with favourable climate conditions (e.g., longer growth span for vegetation and winters with few rain-on-snow events), rodent distribution extends beyond Grumant into the human settlement areas of Barentsburg and Longyearbyen [\(Fuglei](#page-27-0) et al., 2008). Both Longyearbyen and Barentsburg have high densities of sled dogs housed in outdoor dog yards. Should these dogs gain access to infected rodents, the parasite can complete its life cycle and infectious *E. multilocularis* eggs will be shed in canine feces close to human habitations. Recent investigations of rodents trapped in Longyearbyen did not find any infected individuals (*N* = 70, Norwegian Veterinary Institute, unpubl. data) and, to date, none of the dogs on Svalbard that have been tested for this parasite since 2017 ($N = 404$) were infected ([Karamon,](#page-28-0) 2022; Norwegian Veterinary Institute unpubl. data). It is not farfetched to consider that a climate favouring either year-round or just increased seasonal presence of rodents close to human habitations in Svalbard would also favour the establishment of *E. multilocularis* infection in domestic dogs and the potential for subsequent spill over to humans would therefore increase.

2.11. Case study 11: avian influenza in the Arctic – *in need of increased monitoring*

Avian influenza, also known as 'bird flu', is a zoonotic disease caused by influenza A viruses in the family Orthomyxoviridae. Though mostly known for its impact on poultry and waterfowl health, influenza A viruses (IAV) were associated with 4 human pandemics (e.g., [Tau](#page-33-0)[benberger](#page-33-0) and Morens, 2020) and are known to sporadically infect other mammals (ENETWILD [Consortium](#page-26-0) et al., 2024; [Runstadler](#page-32-0) and Puryear, [2024\)](#page-32-0). According to its pathogenicity for poultry two subtypes are distinguished the Low Pathogenic Avian Influenza Virus (LPAIV) and the Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza Virus (HPAIV). In 2020, subclade 2.3.4.4b HPAIV H5N1 evolved through reassortment in wild birds in Europe and spread globally. In contrast to previous HPAIV variants, this subclade has caused significant mortality in wild birds globally and has affected mammals as well (e.g., [Alkie](#page-24-0) et al., 2022; [Elsmo](#page-26-0) et al., 2023; [Gamarra-Toledo](#page-27-0) et al., 2023; Kim et al., [2023](#page-28-0); Lane et al., [2024](#page-29-0); [Lee](#page-29-0) et al., [2024](#page-29-0); [Leguia](#page-29-0) et al., 2023; [Lindh](#page-29-0) et al., 2023; [Plaza](#page-31-0) et al., 2024; [Pohlmann](#page-31-0) et al., 2023; [Rabalski](#page-31-0) et al., 2023; [Ramey](#page-32-0) et al., 2022; [Rimondi](#page-32-0) et al., 2024; [Ulloa](#page-33-0) et al., 2023). Given its high fatality rate and broad host range (e.g., 502 wild avian species; 60 mammalian species) this variant has significant potential to reshape regional and local biodiversity of avian and mammalian species. Similar to other H5Nx viruses of the A/Goose/Guangdong/1/96 lineage, the current subclade 2.3.4.4b H5N1 exhibits pronounced neurotropism in infected animals and infection of the brain is common among both avian and mammalian species (Alkie et al., [2023;](#page-24-0) [Bauer](#page-24-0) et al., 2023; [Bordes](#page-25-0) et al., 2023) with limited detection of viral antigen in respiratory tissues despite apparent lung lesions (Puryear and [Runstadler,](#page-31-0) 2024). Neurotropism appears to be absent in HPAIV infected US dairy cattle where the viral infection is self-limiting and shows a predilection for mammary gland tissue ([Burrough](#page-25-0) et al., 2024).

Though active HPAIV surveillance in the Arctic and subarctic regions is likely characterized by incomplete and spotty coverage since the emergence of the current subclade 2.3.4.4b HPIAV H5N1; noteworthy detection of naturally occurring fatal highly pathogenic avian influenza virus H5N1 clade 2.3.4.4b infection have occurred in a number of Arctic and subarctic mammals including red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) ([Elsmo](#page-26-0) et al., [2023\)](#page-26-0) and lynx (*Lynx lynx*), otter (*Lutra lutra*), farmed American mink (*Neovison vison*), Arctic (blue) fox, red (silver) fox and their crossbreeds ([Lindh](#page-29-0) et al., 2023). Also, it is found in Kodiak brown bear (*Ursus arctos middendorffi*), black bear (*Ursus americanus*) and polar bear ([Stimmelmayr](#page-33-0) et al., 2024). Among phocid and cetacean species it occurred in Caspian seal (*Pusa caspica*), northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*), harbour (*Phoca vitulina*) and grey seals (Lair et al., [2024](#page-29-0)) as well as Atlantic walrus at Svalbard, Norway (H5Nx Christian Lydersen pers. comm.) and harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) (Thorsson et al. [Lindh](#page-29-0) et al., 2023). These current records (2021− 2023) likely underrepresent ongoing exposure of susceptible (naturally and/or experimentally) Arctic mammalian hosts to this subclade. Previous serological surveillance data suggests sporadic exposure of various Arctic mammals to circulating IAV's is not uncommon in Arctic wildlife, including beluga whales ([Nielsen](#page-30-0) et al., 2001; Nymo et al., [2022a,](#page-31-0) 2022b), ringed seals and Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) [\(Calle](#page-25-0) et al., 2002; [Nielsen](#page-30-0) et al., 2001) in addition to Arctic fox [\(Hemert](#page-28-0) et al., 2019) and brown bear (*Ursus arctos*) [\(Naidenko](#page-30-0) et al., 2019; [Ramey](#page-32-0) et al., 2019) as well as reindeer and other cervids [\(Hemert](#page-28-0) et al., 2019; Župančič et al., [2002\)](#page-34-0); and muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*) ([Gulyaeva](#page-27-0) et al., 2017). Additionally, evidence of seroconversion in both wild and domestic carnivores, as well as in a swine herd during the ongoing panzootic, suggests that infection with this subclade is not always fatal in mammals. This implies that subclinical, asymptomatic infections may occur in known susceptible hosts [\(Brown](#page-25-0) et al., 2024; [Chestakova](#page-25-0) et al., 2023; [Moreno](#page-30-0) et al., [2023;](#page-30-0) [Rosone](#page-32-0) et al., 2023). Given the highly dynamic nature of this ongoing panzootic, pan-Arctic surveillance strategies are needed. This surveillance should combine active case finding efforts with standard testing of clinical animal cases which fit HPAIV case definitions, to further characterize ongoing exposure of Arctic wildlife.

For the majority of mammalian spillover cases in Arctic and non-Arctic species alike, the exact nature of transmission remains inconclusive but direct contact with infected birds or contaminated environments, and predation or scavenging of infected birds or mammals, likely play important roles in transmission [\(Runstadler](#page-32-0) and Puryear, 2024). Though speculative, given that cranial nerves – especially the olfactory nerve – are important routes of neuro-invasion for HPAI H5Nx viruses ([Bauer](#page-24-0) et al., 2023), enhanced olfactory sensitivity coupled with olfactory foraging in carnivores [\(Green](#page-27-0) et al., 2012; [Togunov](#page-33-0) et al., 2017) and typical carnivore behavior including scent rubbing, rolling behavior with carrion, conspecific greeting rituals, and grooming behavior including allo-grooming, may constitute unique alternative oral and/or olfactory exposure transmission scenarios among terrestrial carnivores. Evidence of onward mammal-to-mammal transmission for this subclade remains rare and includes fur farms, cat shelter, dairy farms, South American sea lion and elephant seal rookeries. However, with increasing frequency of mammalian infections, the risk for viral adaptation and reassortment is likely additive ([Plaza](#page-31-0) et al., 2024; [Puryear](#page-31-0) and Run[stadler,](#page-31-0) 2024; [Runstadler](#page-32-0) and Puryear, 2024). Spillback and crossspecies transmission from cow to poultry, cow to cat, cow to peridomestic wildlife, cow to human have been documented for this subclade ([Burrough](#page-25-0) et al., 2024; [Garg,](#page-27-0) 2024). In the recent history of human H5N1 cases (1997–2024: 909 cases globally) most reported human (H5N1) cases were due to exposure to poultry.

Ongoing global reporting of outbreaks of subclade 2.3.4.4b HPAIV H5N1 in poultry, wild birds, and mammals suggests this panzootic will continue in 2024. Though speculative, given the ecological significance of Arctic regions for the environmental persistence and geographic dissemination of influenza A viruses in general (Gass Jr et al., [2022](#page-27-0); [Ramey](#page-32-0) et al., 2022), high pathogen pressure in the circumpolar Arctic from recurrent introduction via multiple avian migratory flyways could result in HPAIV H5N1 becoming endemic in northern regions. From a Pan-Arctic One Health perspective, endemic HPAIV would pose a significant public and wildlife health concern for northern communities and negatively impact traditional foods security and safety. Communityand hunter based participatory circumpolar wildlife health surveillance will be key to detect and monitor for this potentially emerging One Health issue. Moreover, circumpolar mitigation and management will require sustainable and broad research support by governments.

3. Recommendations and conclusions

The ongoing change of the Arctic environment highlights current knowledge gaps and that we should prepare for emerging zoonoses. The warming Arctic climate influences long-range transport and biomagnification of industrial chemicals as well as pathogens to the Arctic, which has implications for human, animal and environmental health i. e., One Health. Monitoring Arctic diseases has largely been neglected, and knowledge on their interactive effects with climate change and contaminant exposure are much needed to propel the One Health concept and its gains [\(Emelyanova](#page-26-0) et al., 2022; [Hotez,](#page-28-0) 2010; [Nelson,](#page-30-0) [2013\)](#page-30-0). The lack of studies in the Arctic may be partly because of a much lower human density at northern latitudes. This should however not be a sole determinant for attention - particularly when taking into consideration fast and difficult-to-control global diseases and pandemic alertness/risk assessment. When more resources are allocated to areas with warmer climates or higher human population density there is an inherent risk of missing clues to an upcoming pandemic originating from a region where many people are in close contact with wildlife and (among other pandemic-promoting factors) a vast frozen library of historic and ancient microorganisms thawing [\(Christie,](#page-25-0) 2021; [El-Sayed](#page-26-0) and [Kamel,](#page-26-0) 2021).

There is a great need to invest in strategic One Health surveillance and research efforts in the circumpolar Arctic to concurrently address factors that affect both wildlife and public health ([Fig.](#page-2-0) 1 and [Table](#page-21-0) 2) ([Caminade](#page-25-0) et al., 2019; [Dudley](#page-26-0) et al., 2015; [Ruscio](#page-32-0) et al., 2015; [Tryland,](#page-33-0) [2022\)](#page-33-0). In many regions, such efforts need to draw on and honour traditional local and traditional knowledge and ways of knowing ([Kutz](#page-29-0) and [Tomaselli,](#page-29-0) 2019) and should invest in participatory epidemiology methods for issue identification, early detection and ongoing monitoring ([Mubareka](#page-30-0) et al., 2023; [Peacock](#page-31-0) et al., 2020; [Tomaselli](#page-33-0) et al., 2018). It is also crucial to assess additive, synergistic, or antagonistic effects between climate change and other stressors including anthropogenic pollutants, such as legacy- and emerging contaminants, especially in the marine ecosystem where the food chains are longer and contaminant levels hence are highest. Lessons learned in the Arctic, are also likely to be relevant or applicable in a global context, not least because diseases arising in the north now have more potential to spread globally than ever before [\(Christie,](#page-25-0) 2021; [Council,](#page-26-0) E. A. S. A, et al., 2020; [Partnership](#page-31-0) [\(IAP\),](#page-31-0) the I, 2020). The COVID-19 pandemic illustrates how animal wet markets might have been ground zero for the introduction of a novel coronavirus to humans with globally devastating public health consequences and immense economic costs for society ([Worobey](#page-34-0) et al., 2022). Although the trade of wildlife meat in Asian markets is dramatically different from food sharing networks in Arctic communities, harvesting game in remote areas and consuming it raw and without authorized meat-control is typical in many indigenous cultures [\(Keatts](#page-28-0) et al., 2021; [Wegner](#page-34-0) et al., 2022). Arctic inhabitants are often in close contact with, and dependent on, wildlife for sustenance. Traditional circumpolar food systems are therefore vulnerable to the potential pathogens present in the hunted animals as well as to pathogen contamination during preparation or storage. This likely creates greater exposure risks for indigenous circumpolar communities [\(Keatts](#page-28-0) et al., 2021; [Stimmelmayr](#page-33-0) and [Sheffield,](#page-33-0) 2022).

In addition to this, Many communities in the Arctic do not have yearround road access so health care is limited to health centres staffed by

nurses and nurse practitioners with periodic visits by physicians. The nursing staff is often transient and may not be familiar with locally relevant diseases and have limited resources for diagnostic workups. This means zoonotic diseases may go undiagnosed (Huot et al., [2019](#page-28-0); [Revich](#page-32-0) et al., 2012). An example of this, is a case in the western Canadian Arctic where human cases of *Giardia* are disproportionately represented and were likely missed until the human strain was detected in muskoxen, and health care providers were thereby alerted of the occurrence of this disease in the area ([Jenkins](#page-28-0) et al., 2013). Arctic inhabitants are moreover required to travel by plane to larger, typically more southern, cities or regional centers for specialized treatment (when the weather conditions allow flying). For example, Inuit in need of specialized health care in Greenland travel to either Nuuk or to Copenhagen, Denmark, which may take several days. In addition, these movements could be potential routes for the introduction of unexpected pathogens in more densely populated areas at southern latitudes.

[Table](#page-21-0) 2 offers a list of mitigating actions that could be instigated to control current and future disease outbreaks. Actions must be viewed as working in synchrony and cannot be individually "cherry-picked", but they must nevertheless be tailored to regional ecological conditions and unique community needs. The Arctic presents multiple challenges in terms of its vast geographical extent, hostile climate, and low density of animals (outside seasonal high-density aggregations) and diverse indigenous people's cultures. Monitoring diseases and their dynamics, therefore, commands a high degree of international cooperation between Arctic nations and their respective scientific communities for example, to increase effort to educate the relevant groups of the public regarding safe handling of wildlife, including protective traditional practices and local knowledge not often known to tourists or transient medical or veterinary personnel. [Table](#page-21-0) 2 also highlights the need for cross-disciplinary and international collaboration in a circumpolar framework to mitigate the current significant lack of scientific knowledge in the literature about zoonoses in the Arctic including their relation to current global changes. A rapidly transforming environment and growing human influence position the Arctic as a critical focal point for potential global health crises, primarily through the emergence of zoonotic diseases and thawing of permafrost, including ancient pathogens. The compounding pressures of environmental toxins and shifting ecological dynamics not only endanger the unique wildlife, but also amplify health risks for the Indigenous peoples who rely on healthy and stable wildlife populations. The region's deep-rooted cultural heritage and ecological systems, epitomized by traditional food sources, are being increasingly challenged, with episodes like the Siberian anthrax outbreak painting a grim picture of potential repercussions. Navigating this complex landscape, a multifaceted, global response is of paramount importance. This involves championing international research collaborations to bridge knowledge disparities, amplifying disease monitoring in the Arctic for proactive interventions, and engaging indigenous communities to adapt to these evolving challenges. As the Arctic's global importance grows, effective guidelines on health and environmental mindfulness to respect biosecurity and protect the region's delicate balance are urgently needed. Investing more substantially in Arctic research and addressing the root environmental culprits, such as pollution and the overarching climate change, are also non-negotiable necessary actions. Ultimately, preserving the Arctic's future and averting global health crises requires a holistic One Health approach, rooted in rigorous scientific research, community-driven strategies, and unified international multidisciplinary efforts.

CRediT authorship contribution statement

Emilie Andersen-Ranberg: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis, Data curation, Conceptualization. **Ingebjørg H. Nymo:** Writing – review & editing. **Pikka Jokelainen:** Writing – review & editing. **Anastasia Emelyanova:** Writing – review & editing. **Solveig Jore:** Writing – review & editing. **Brian Laird:** Writing – review & editing. **Rebecca K. Davidson:** Writing – review & editing. **Sonja Ostertag:** Writing – review & editing. **Emilie Bouchard:** Writing – review & editing, Visualization. **Freja Fagerholm:** Writing – review & editing. **Kelly Skinner:** Writing – review & editing. **Mario Acquarone:** Writing – review & editing. **Morten Tryland:** Writing – review & editing. **Rune Dietz:** Writing – review & editing, Funding acquisition. **Khaled Abass:** Writing – review & editing. **Arja Rautio:** Writing – review & editing. **Sjúrður Hammer:** Writing – review & editing. **Birgitta Evengård:** Writing – review & editing. **Tomas Thierfelder:** Writing – review & editing. **Raphaela Stimmelmayr:** Writing – review & editing. **Emily Jenkins:** Writing – review & editing, Visualization. **Christian Sonne:** Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Validation, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Methodology, Investigation, Funding acquisition, Conceptualization.

Declaration of competing interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this pape.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to Susan Kutz University of Calgary who provided information about musk oxen and caribou from the Canadian Arctic. Work by E. Jenkins, E. Bouchard, and others in the Canadian Arctic One Health Network was funded by ArcticNet Centres for Excellence, Polar Knowledge, and Natural Sciences and Engineering Council of Canada. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Program for the Sandbjerg Workshop. Miljøstøtte til Arktis (Danish Cooperation for Environment in the Arctic, DANCEA) grant J.nr. 2022 - 86245. Co-funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 - Research and Innovation Framework Programme under grant agreement 773830 – One Health EJP and from European Union's EU4Health program under grant agreements 101102733 – DURABLE and 101132473 – OH4Surveillance. In addition, the work was funded by the European Union Horizon Europe grant agreement 101135051 (ArcSolution) providing resources for the authors to conduct the present work. Views and opinions expressed do not necessarily reflect those of the European Union or European Health and Digital Executive Agency. Neither the European Union nor the granting authority can be held responsible for them. Finally, we acknowledge the New Frontiers in Research Fund – International under Grant no. NFRFI-2023-00350 (WhaleAdapt) for financial support for C. Sonne and R. Dietz.

Data availability

All data are in the Tables.

References

- ABC News, 2007, March. Doctors Caution Thousands More Pet Deaths Expected. ABC News. [https://abcnews.go.com/WNT/story?id](https://abcnews.go.com/WNT/story?id=2974319)=2974319.
- Aguilar, X.F., Mavrot, F., Surujballi, O., Leclerc, L.-M., Tomaselli, M., Kutz, S., 2024. Brucellosis emergence in the Canadian Arctic. One Health 18, 100712. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onehlt.2024.100712) [org/10.1016/j.onehlt.2024.100712](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onehlt.2024.100712).
- Aguirre, A.A., 2017. [Changing](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0015) patterns of emerging zoonotic diseases in wildlife, domestic animals, and humans linked to biodiversity loss and [globalization.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0015) ILAR J. 58 (3), 315–[318.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0015)
- Aguirre, A.A., Catherina, R., Frye, H., Shelley, L., 2020. Illicit wildlife trade, wet markets, and COVID-19: preventing future pandemics. World Med. Health Policy 12 (3), 256–265. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wmh3.348>.
- Ahlm, C., [Linderholm,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0025) M., Juto, P., Stegmayr, B., Settergren, B., 1994. Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies to Puumala virus [\(haemorrhagic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0025) fever with renal syndrome) in northern Sweden. [Epidemiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0025) Infect. 113 (1), 129–136.
- Alempic, J.-M., Lartigue, A., Goncharov, A.E., Grosse, G., Strauss, J., Tikhonov, A.N., Fedorov, A.N., Poirot, O., Legendre, M., Santini, S., Abergel, C., Claverie, J.-M., 2023. An update on eukaryotic viruses revived from ancient permafrost. Viruses 15 (2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v15020564>.
- Aleuy, O.A., Anholt, M., Orsel, K., Mavrot, F., Gagnon, C.A., Beckmen, K., Côté, S.D., Cuyler, C., Dobson, A., Elkin, B., Leclerc, L.-M., Taillon, J., Kutz, S., 2022. Association of Environmental Factors with seasonal intensity of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae Seropositivity among Arctic Caribou. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 28 (8), 1650–1658. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2808.212144>.
- Alkie, T.N., Lopes, S., Hisanaga, T., Xu, W., [Suderman,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0040) M., Koziuk, J., Fisher, M., [Redford,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0040) T., Lung, O., Joseph, T., 2022. A threat from both sides: multiple [introductions](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0040) of genetically distinct H5 HPAI viruses into Canada via both East Asia-[Australasia/Pacific](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0040) and Atlantic flyways. Virus Evol. 8(2), veac077.
- Alkie, T.N., Cox, S., Embury-Hyatt, C., Stevens, B., Pople, N., Pybus, M.J., Xu, W., Hisanaga, T., Suderman, M., Koziuk, J., Kruczkiewicz, P., Nguyen, H.H., Fisher, M., Lung, O., Erdelyan, C.N.G., Hochman, O., Ojkic, D., Yason, C., Bravo-Araya, M., et al., 2023. Characterization of neurotropic HPAI H5N1 viruses with novel genome constellations and mammalian adaptive mutations in free-living mesocarnivores in Canada. Emerging Microbes Infect. 12 (1), 2186608. [https://doi.org/10.1080/](https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2023.2186608) [22221751.2023.2186608](https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2023.2186608).
- Alvarez Rojas, C.A., Mathis, A., Deplazes, P., 2018. Assessing the contamination of food and the environment with Taenia and Echinococcus eggs and their zoonotic transmission. Curr. Clin. Microbiol. Rep. 5 (2), 154–163. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40588-018-0091-0) [s40588-018-0091-0.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40588-018-0091-0)
- AMAP. (2021). AMAP, 2021. Arctic Climate Change Update 2021: Key Trends and Impacts. Summary for Policy-makers. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP). Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP), 2021, 16.
- AMAP, A. (2021). Assessment 2020: POPs and chemicals of emerging arctic concern: influence of Climate Change. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP), Tromsø, Norway.
- Andersen, L.K., Davis, M.D.P., 2017. Climate change and the epidemiology of selected tick-borne and mosquito-borne diseases: update from the International Society of Dermatology Climate Change Task Force. Int. J. Dermatol. 56 (3), 252–259. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1111/ijd.13438) doi.org/10.1111/ijd.13438.
- Andersen-Ranberg, E.U., Pipper, C., Jensen, P.M., 2016. Global patterns of leptospira prevalence in vertebrate reservoir hosts. J. Wildl. Dis. 52 (3), 468–477. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.7589/2014-10-245) [org/10.7589/2014-10-245.](https://doi.org/10.7589/2014-10-245)
- [Andersen-Ranberg,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0065) E.U., Vernersen, E.S., Jensen, J.J., Houser, G., Sonne, C., Langebæk, R., 2019. Cold case reopened: finding clues to recurrent mass [mortalities](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0065) in [Greenland](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0065) sled dogs (Canis lupus familiaris borealis). Polar Biol. 42 (7), [1411](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0065)–1413.
- Anderson, J.R., Nilssen, A.C., 1996. Trapping oestrid parasites of reindeer: the response of *Cephenemyia trompe* and *Hypoderma tarandi to* baited traps. Med. Vet. Entomol. 10 (4), 337–346. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2915.1996.tb00754.x>.
- Andreassen, P.N.S., Schmidt, N.M., Kapel, C.M.O., Christensen, M.U., Sittler, B., Gilg, O., Enemark, H.L., Al-Sabi, M.N.S., 2017. Gastrointestinal parasites of two populations of Arctic foxes (Vulpes lagopus) from north-east Greenland. Polar Res. 36 (sup1), 13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17518369.2017.1308667>.
- Anstey, S., Lizárraga, D., Nyari, S., Chalmers, G., Carrick, J., Chicken, C., Jenkins, C., Perkins, N., Timms, P., Jelocnik, M., 2021. Epidemiology of Chlamydia psittaci infections in pregnant thoroughbred mares and foals. Vet. J. 273, 105683. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tvjl.2021.105683) [doi.org/10.1016/j.tvjl.2021.105683.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tvjl.2021.105683)
- Archer, G.L., 1998. Staphylococcus aureus: a well-armed pathogen. Clin. Infect. Dis. 26 (5), 1179–1181. <https://doi.org/10.1086/520289>.
- Asadishad, B., Ghoshal, S., Tufenkji, N., 2013. Role of cold climate and freeze–thaw on the survival, transport, and virulence of *Yersinia enterocolitica*. Environ. Sci. Technol. 47 (24), 14169–14177. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es403726u>.
- Åsbakk, K., Landehag, J., Skogen, A., Nilssen, A.C., 2019. [Correlation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0095) between number of human cases of myiasis caused by the reindeer warble fly [\(Hypoderma](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0095) tarandi) and weather conditions during summer in northern [Scandinavia.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0095) Polar Biol. 42 (3), 517–[526](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0095).
- Atwood, T.C., Duncan, C., Patyk, K.A., Nol, P., Rhyan, J., McCollum, M., McKinney, M. A., Ramey, A.M., Cerqueira-Cézar, C.K., Kwok, O.C.H., Dubey, J.P., Hennager, S., 2017. Environmental and behavioral changes may influence the exposure of an Arctic apex predator to pathogens and contaminants. Sci. Rep. 7 (1). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-13496-9) [10.1038/s41598-017-13496-9.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-13496-9)
- Austin, J.W., Leclair, D., 2011. Botulism in the north: a disease without borders. Clin. Infect. Dis. 52 (5), 593–594. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciq256>.
- Baker, R.E., Mahmud, A.S., Miller, I.F., Rajeev, M., Rasambainarivo, F., Rice, B.L., Takahashi, S., Tatem, A.J., Wagner, C.E., Wang, L.-F., Wesolowski, A., Metcalf, C.J. E., 2022. Infectious disease in an era of global change. Nat. Rev. Microbiol. 20 (4), Article 4. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-021-00639-z>.
- Banyard, A.C., Lean, F.Z., [Robinson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0115) C., Howie, F., Tyler, G., Nisbet, C., Seekings, J., Meyer, S., Whittard, E., Ashpitel, H.F., 2022. Detection of highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0115) avian influenza virus H5N1 clade 2.3. 4.4 b in great skuas: a species of [conservation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0115) [concern](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0115) in Great Britain. Viruses 14 (2), 212.
- Barnes, A.N., Baasandavga, U., Davaasuren, A., Gonchigoo, B., Gray, G.C., 2020. Knowledge and practices surrounding zoonotic disease among Mongolian herding households. Pastoralism 10 (1), 8. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s13570-020-00162-5.](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13570-020-00162-5)
- Baseman, J.B., Tully, J.G., 1997. [Mycoplasmas:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0125) sophisticated, reemerging, and burdened by their [notoriety.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0125) Emerg. Infect. Dis. 3 (1), 21.
- Bauer, L., Benavides, F. F., Kroeze, E. J. V., de Wit, E., & van Riel, D. (2023). The neuropathogenesis of highly pathogenic avian influenza H5Nx viruses in mammalian species including humans. Trends Neurosci. [https://www.cell.com/trends/neur](https://www.cell.com/trends/neurosciences/fulltext/S0166-2236) [osciences/fulltext/S0166-2236](https://www.cell.com/trends/neurosciences/fulltext/S0166-2236)(23)00190-X.
- Beeckman, D.S.A., Vanrompay, D.C.G., 2009. Zoonotic [Chlamydophila](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0130) psittaci infections from a clinical [perspective.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0130) Clin. Microbiol. Infect. 15 (1), 11–17.
- Beer, R.J., Bradford, W.P., Hart, R.J., 1982. Pregnancy [complicated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0135) by psittacosis [acquired](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0135) from sheep. Br. Med. J. (Clin. Res. Ed.) 284 (6323), 1156–1157.

Beineke, A., Baumgärtner, W., Wohlsein, P., 2015. Cross-species transmission of canine distemper virus—an update. One Health 1, 49–59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onehlt.2015.09.002) [onehlt.2015.09.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onehlt.2015.09.002).

- Ben Ari, T., Neerinckx, S., Gage, K.L., Kreppel, K., Laudisoit, A., Leirs, H., Stenseth, N. Chr, 2011. Plague and climate: scales matter. PLoS Pathog. 7 (9). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1002160) [10.1371/journal.ppat.1002160](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1002160).
- Bergstedt Oscarsson, K., Brorstad, A., Baudin, M., Lindberg, A., Forssén, A., Evander, M., Eriksson, M., Ahlm, C., 2016. Human Puumala hantavirus infection in northern Sweden; increased seroprevalence and association to risk and health factors. BMC Infect. Dis. 16 (1), 566. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-016-1879-2.](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-016-1879-2)
- Blake, J.E., McLean, B.D., Gunn, A., 1991. Yersiniosis in free-ranging muskoxen on banks island, northwest territories, Canada. J. Wildl. Dis. 27 (4), 527–533. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-27.4.527) [10.7589/0090-3558-27.4.527.](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-27.4.527)
- [Blixenkrone-M](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0160)øller, M., Bohm, J., Lund, E., 1989. Udbrud af hundesyge blandt [slædehunde](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0160) i Nordgrønland. Dansk Veterinær Tidsskrift 72, 488–497.
- Bodewes, R., [Bestebroer,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0165) T.M., van der Vries, E., Verhagen, J.H., Herfst, S., Koopmans, M. P., Fouchier, R.A., [Pfankuche,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0165) V.M., Wohlsein, P., Siebert, U., 2015. Avian influenza A (H10N7) virus–[associated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0165) mass deaths among harbor seals. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 21 (4), [720.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0165)
- Bogdanov, V.D., [Golovatin,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0170) M.G., 2017. Anthrax in Yamal: an ecological view on traditional reindeer [husbandry.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0170) Russ. J. Ecol. 48, 95–100.
- Booth, M., 2018. Chapter three—climate change and the neglected tropical diseases. In: Rollinson, D., Stothard, J.R. (Eds.), Advances in Parasitology, vol. 100. Academic Press, pp. 39–126. [https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.apar.2018.02.001.](https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.apar.2018.02.001)
- Bordes, L., Vreman, S., Heutink, R., Roose, M., Venema, S., Pritz-Verschuren, S.B.E., Rijks, J.M., Gonzales, J.L., Germeraad, E.A., Engelsma, M., Beerens, N., 2023. Highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 virus infections in wild red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) show neurotropism and adaptive virus mutations. Microbiol. Spectrum 11 (1). <https://doi.org/10.1128/spectrum.02867-22> e02867-22.
- Borg, O., Wille, M., Kjellander, P., Bergvall, U.A., Lindgren, P.-E., Chirico, J., Lundkvist, Å., 2017. Expansion of spatial and host range of Puumala virus in Sweden: an increasing threat for humans? Epidemiol. Infect. 145 (8), 1642–1648. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268817000346>.
- Bouchard, E. (2023). *Foxes and Lynx as Sentinels for Toxoplasma gondii across the Canadian North* [PhD Thesis, University of Saskatchewan]. [https://harvest.usask.ca/bitstrea](https://harvest.usask.ca/bitstream/handle/10388/14651/BOUCHARD-DISSERTATION-2023.pdf?sequence=1) [m/handle/10388/14651/BOUCHARD-DISSERTATION-2023.pdf?sequence](https://harvest.usask.ca/bitstream/handle/10388/14651/BOUCHARD-DISSERTATION-2023.pdf?sequence=1)=1.
- Bouchard, É., Elmore, S.A., [Alisauskas,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0190) R.T., Samelius, G., Gajadhar, A.A., Schmidt, K., Ross, S., Jenkins, E.J., 2019. [Transmission](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0190) dynamics of Toxoplasma gondii in Arctic foxes (Vulpes lagopus): a long-term [mark-recapture](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0190) serologic study at Karrak Lake, [Nunavut.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0190) Canada. J. Wildl. Dis. 55 (3), 619–626.
- Bouchard, É., Sharma, R., Hernández-Ortiz, A., Buhler, K., Al-Adhami, B., Su, C., Fenton, H., Gouin, G., Roth, J.D., Rodrigues, C.W., Pamak, C., Simon, A., Bachand, N., Leighton, P., Jenkins, E., 2022. Are foxes (Vulpes spp.) good sentinel species for toxoplasma gondii in northern Canada? Parasit. Vectors 15 (1), 115. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-022-05229-3>.
- Bowser, N.H., Anderson, N.E., 2018. Dogs (Canis familiaris) as sentinels for human infectious disease and application to Canadian populations: a systematic review. Vet. Sci. 5 (4), Article 4. <https://doi.org/10.3390/vetsci5040083>.
- Bradley, M.J., Kutz, S.J., Jenkins, E., O'Hara, T.M., 2005. The potential impact of climate change on infectious diseases of Arctic fauna. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 64 (5), 468–477. [https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v64i5.18028.](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v64i5.18028)
- Brenner, 2024. Master's Thesis: "Investigating associations between intestinal microbiota and parasite load in Greenland sled dogs". University of Akureyri, University Centre of the Westfjords. [https://elsambrenner.squarespace.com/projects/masters-thesis.](https://elsambrenner.squarespace.com/projects/masters-thesis)
- Briggs, C.L., [Mantini-Briggs,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3210) C., 2016. Tell me why my children died: rabies, indigenous knowledge, and [communicative](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3210) justice. Duke University Press.
- Brooks, D.R., Hoberg, E.P., 2007. How will global climate change affect parasite–host assemblages? Trends Parasitol. 23 (12), 571–574. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pt.2007.08.016) [pt.2007.08.016.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pt.2007.08.016)
- Brown, J.D., Black, A., Haman, K.H., Diel, D.G., [Ramirez,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0215) V.E., Ziejka, R.S., Fenelon, H. T., [Rabinowitz,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0215) P.M., Stevens, L., Poulson, R., 2024. Antibodies to influenza A (H5N1) virus in hunting dogs retrieving wild fowl, [Washington,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0215) USA. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 30 (6), 1271–[1274.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0215)
- Browning, H.M., Gulland, F.M.D., Hammond, J.A., Colegrove, K.M., Hall, A.J., 2015. Common cancer in a wild animal: the California Sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) as an emerging model for carcinogenesis. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B 370 (1673), 20140228. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2014.0228>.
- Buelow, E., Ploy, M.-C., Dagot, C., 2021. Role of pollution on the selection of antibiotic resistance and bacterial pathogens in the environment. Curr. Opin. Microbiol. 64, 117–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2021.10.005>.
- Buhler, K., Bouchard, É., Elmore, S., Samelius, G., Jackson, J., Tomaselli, M., Fenton, H., Alisauskas, R., Jenkins, E., 2023a. Tularemia above the treeline: climate and rodent abundance influences exposure of a sentinel species, the Arctic fox (Vulpes lagopus), to Francisella tularensis. Pathogens 12(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.3390, [pathogens12010028.](https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens12010028)
- Buhler, K.J., Dibernardo, A., Pilfold, N.W., Harms, N.J., Fenton, H., Carriere, S., Kelly, A., Schwantje, H., Aguilar, X.F., Leclerc, L.-M., Gouin, G.G., Lunn, N.J., Richardson, E.S., McGeachy, D., Bouchard, É., Ortiz, A.H., Samelius, G., Lindsay, L.R., Drebot, M.A., et al., 2023b. Widespread exposure to Mosquitoborne California serogroup viruses in Caribou, Arctic fox, red fox, and polar bears, Canada. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 29 (1). [https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2901.220154.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2901.220154)
- Burgess, T.L., Tim Tinker, M., Miller, M.A., Bodkin, J.L., Murray, M.J., Saarinen, J.A., Nichol, L.M., Larson, S., Conrad, P.A., Johnson, C.K., 2018. Defining the risk landscape in the context of pathogen pollution: *Toxoplasma gondii* in sea otters along the Pacific rim. R. Soc. Open Sci. 5 (7), 171178. [https://doi.org/10.1098/](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.171178) [rsos.171178.](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.171178)
- Burrough, E., Magstadt, D., Petersen, B., Timmermans, S., Gauger, P., … Zhang, J. (2024). Highly pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N1) clade 2.3.4.4b virus infection in domestic dairy cattle and cats, United States. Emerg. Infect. Dis., July. doi:[https://d](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid3007.240508) [oi.org/10.3201/eid3007.240508.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid3007.240508)
- Bygbjerg, I.C., Jensen, F., Hviid, L.B., 2000. Thoracic hydatic cysts. An [important](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0245) differential diagnosis to [tuberculosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0245) among immigrants. Ugeskr. Laeger 162 (46), [6251](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0245)–6252.
- CAFF. (2021). START—Arctic biodiversity, Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF). The State of The Arctic Terrestrial Biodiversity Report - START. [https://arct](https://arcticbiodiversity.is/terrestrial) [icbiodiversity.is/terrestrial.](https://arcticbiodiversity.is/terrestrial)
- Calle, P.P., Seagars, D.J., [McClave,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0250) C., Senne, D., House, C., House, J.A., 2002. Viral and bacterial serology of [free-ranging](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0250) Pacific walrus. J. Wildl. Dis. 38 (1), 93–100.
- Caminade, C., McIntyre, K.M., Jones, A.E., 2019. Impact of recent and future climate change on vector-borne diseases. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1436 (1), 157–173. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.13950) [doi.org/10.1111/nyas.13950.](https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.13950)
- Campagna, S., Lévesque, B., Anassour-Laouan-Sidi, E., Côté, S., Serhir, B., Ward, B.J., Libman, M.D., Drebot, M.A., Makowski, K., Andonova, M., Ndao, M., Dewailly, E., ´ 2011. Seroprevalence of 10 zoonotic infections in 2 Canadian Cree communities. Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis. 70 (2), 191–199. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2011.01.009) [diagmicrobio.2011.01.009.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2011.01.009)
- Camphuysen, C., Gear, S., & Furness, B. (2022). Avian Influenza Leads to Mass Mortality of Adult Great Skuas in Foula in Summer 2022. 42, 312–323.
- Cantlay, J.C., Ingram, D.J., Meredith, A.L., 2017. A review of zoonotic infection risks associated with the wild meat trade in Malaysia. EcoHealth 14 (2), 361–388. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10393-017-1229-x) doi.org/10.1007/s10393-017-1229-x.
- Carmichael, L.E., Krizan, J., Nagy, J.A., Fuglei, E., Dumond, M., Johnson, D., Veitch, A., Berteaux, D., Strobeck, C., 2007. Historical and ecological determinants of genetic structure in arctic canids. Mol. Ecol. 16 (16), 3466–3483. [https://doi.org/10.1111/](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03381.x) [j.1365-294X.2007.03381.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03381.x).
- Carter, C.J., 2013. Toxoplasmosis and polygenic disease susceptibility genes: extensive toxoplasma gondii host/pathogen Interactome enrichment in nine psychiatric or neurological. disorders [review article]. J. Pathog. [https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/](https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/965046) [965046](https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/965046). Hindawi. March 4.
- Catelan, D., Biggeri, A., Russo, F., Gregori, D., Pitter, G., Da Re, F., Fletcher, T., & Canova, C. (2021). Exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and mortality for COVID-19: a spatial ecological analysis in the Veneto region (Italy). Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health, 18(5), Article 5. doi:[https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18052734.](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18052734)
- Cavicchioli, R., Ripple, W.J., Timmis, K.N., Azam, F., Bakken, L.R., Baylis, M., Behrenfeld, M.J., Boetius, A., Boyd, P.W., Classen, A.T., Crowther, T.W., Danovaro, R., Foreman, C.M., Huisman, J., Hutchins, D.A., Jansson, J.K., Karl, D.M., Koskella, B., Mark Welch, D.B., et al., 2019. Scientists' warning to humanity: microorganisms and climate change. Nat. Rev. Microbiol. 17(9), Article 9. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-019-0222-5) [doi.org/10.1038/s41579-019-0222-5.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-019-0222-5)
- CDC. (2019, February 22). *CDC - Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome (HFRS) Hantavirus* [Public Authority]. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. [https://](https://www.cdc.gov/hantavirus/hfrs/index.html) www.cdc.gov/hantavirus/hfrs/index.html.
- Cerqueira-Cézar, C.K., Thompson, P.C., Verma, S.K., Mowery, J., Calero-Bernal, R., Antunes Murata, F.H., Sinnett, D.R., Van Hemert, C., Rosenthal, B.M., Dubey, J.P., 2017. Morphological and molecular characterization of Sarcocystis arctica-like sarcocysts from the Arctic fox (Vulpes lagopus) from Alaska, USA. Parasitol. Res. 116 (7), 1871–1878. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-017-5462-6.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-017-5462-6)
- Checkley, S.L., Tomaselli, M., Caulkett, N., 2022. Wildlife health surveillance in the Arctic. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 505–520. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_23) [10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_23](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_23).
- Chen, I.-C., Shiu, H.-J., Benedick, S., Holloway, J.D., Chey, V.K., Barlow, H.S., Hill, J.K., Thomas, C.D., 2009. Elevation increases in moth assemblages over 42 years on a tropical mountain. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 106 (5), 1479–1483. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0809320106) [10.1073/pnas.0809320106.](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0809320106)
- Chen, I.-C., Hill, J.K., Ohlemüller, R., Roy, D.B., Thomas, C.D., 2011. Rapid range shifts of species associated with high levels of climate warming. Science 333 (6045), 1024–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1206432>.
- [Chestakova,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0305) I.V., van der Linden, A., Bellido Martin, B., Caliendo, V., Vuong, O., [Thewessen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0305) S., Hartung, T., Bestebroer, T., Dekker, J., Jonge Poerink, B., 2023. High number of HPAI H5 virus infections and antibodies in wild [carnivores](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0305) in the [Netherlands,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0305) 2020–2022. Emerging Microbes Infect. 12 (2), 2270068.
- Chhabra, M.B., Samantaray, S., 2013. Sarcocystis and [sarcocystosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0310) in India: status and emerging [perspectives.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0310) J. Parasit. Dis. 37 (1), 1–10.
- Christie, A., 2021. Blast From the Past: Pathogen Release From Thawing [Permafrost](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0315) Could Lead to Future [Pandemics](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0315) 2 (2).
- Çobanoğlu, U., Aşker, S., Mergan, D., Sayır, F., Bilici, S., Melek, M., 2015. Diagnostic dilemma in hydatid cysts: tumor-mimicking hydatid cysts. Turk. Thorac. J. 16 (4), 180–184. <https://doi.org/10.5152/ttd.2015.4606>.
- Cockerill, C.A., Hasselgren, M., Dussex, N., Dalén, L., von Seth, J., Angerbjörn, A., Wallén, J.F., Landa, A., Eide, N.E., Flagstad, Ø., 2022. Genomic [consequences](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0325) of fragmentation in the endangered [Fennoscandian](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0325) Arctic fox (Vulpes lagopus). Genes 13 (11), [2124](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0325).
- Colli, C.W., Williams, J.F., 1972. Influence of [temperature](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0330) on the infectivity of eggs of [Echinococcus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0330) granulosus in laboratory rodents. J. Parasitol. 422–426.
- Conlan, J.W., 2011. Francisella tularensis: a red-blooded pathogen. J. Infect. Dis. 204 (1), 6–8. [https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jir224.](https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jir224)
- Conlan, J.W., Sjöstedt, A., Gelhaus, H.C., Fleming, P., McRae, K., Cobb, R.R., De Pascalis, R., Elkins, K.L., 2021. Modern development and production of a new live attenuated bacterial vaccine, SCHU S4 ΔclpB, to prevent tularemia. Pathogens 10, 795. [https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens10070795.](https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens10070795)

- Costa, H., Klein, J., Breines, E.M., Nollens, H.H., Matassa, K., Garron, M., [Duignan,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0340) P.J., Schmitt, T., Goldstein, T., Tryland, M., 2021. A comparison of [parapoxviruses](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0340) in North American [pinnipeds.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0340) Front. Vet. Sci. 8, 653094.
- Cotterill, G.G., Cross, P.C., Merkle, J.A., Rogerson, J.D., Scurlock, B.M., Du Toit, J.T., 2020. Parsing the effects of demography, climate and management on recurrent brucellosis outbreaks in elk. J. Appl. Ecol. 57 (2), 379–389. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13553) [10.1111/1365-2664.13553](https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13553).
- Council, E. A. S. A., Partnership, I., National Academies of Sciences, E., Division, H. and M., Studies, D. on E. and L., Health, B. on G., Sciences, B. on L., Board, P. R., & Everett, L. (2020). Understanding and Responding to Global Health Security Risks from Microbial Threats in the Arctic. National Academies Press (US). doi:[10.17](https://doi.org/10.17226/25887)
- [226/25887](https://doi.org/10.17226/25887). Craig, H.L., Craig, P.S., 2005. Helminth parasites of wolves (Canis lupus): a species list and an analysis of published prevalence studies in Nearctic and Palaearctic populations. J. Helminthol. 79 (2), 95–103. [https://doi.org/10.1079/JOH2005828.](https://doi.org/10.1079/JOH2005828)
- Craig, P., Ito, A., 2007. Intestinal cestodes. Curr. Opin. Infect. Dis. 20 (5), 524–532. https://doi.org/10.1097/QCO.0b013e3282ef5
- Craig, P.S., Rogan, M.T., Campos-Ponce, M., 2003. Echinococcosis: disease, detection and transmission. Parasitology 127 (S1), S5–S20. [https://doi.org/10.1017/](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0031182003004384) [S0031182003004384](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0031182003004384).
- Curry, P.S., Ribble, C., Sears, W.C., Hutchins, W., Orsel, K., Godson, D., Lindsay, R., Dibernardo, A., Kutz, S.J., 2014. Blood collected on filter paper for wildlife serology: detecting antibodies to Neospora Caninum, West Nile virus, and five bovine viruses in reindeer. J. Wildl. Dis. 50 (2), 297–307. <https://doi.org/10.7589/2012-02-047>.
- Dadakina, I.S., Khalturin, I.A., 2017. Anthrax outbreak in Sverdlovsk in 1979. Proceedings of the III All-Russian Educational and Scientific Conference of Students and Young Scientists with International Participation. 2, 75–76. [https://www.elibrar](https://www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=30684542) [y.ru/item.asp?id](https://www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=30684542)=30684542.
- Dadar, M., Shahali, Y., Fakhri, Y., 2020. A primary investigation of the relation between the incidence of brucellosis and climatic factors in Iran. Microb. Pathog. 139, 103858. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2019.103858.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2019.103858)
- Dahouk, S.A., Nöckler, K., 2011. Implications of laboratory diagnosis on brucellosis therapy. Expert Rev. Anti-Infect. Ther. 9 (7), 833–845. [https://doi.org/10.1586/](https://doi.org/10.1586/eri.11.55) [eri.11.55](https://doi.org/10.1586/eri.11.55).
- Dalén, L., Fuglei, E.V.A., [Hersteinsson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0385) P., Kapel, C.M., Roth, J.D., Samelius, G., [Tannerfeldt,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0385) M., Angerbjörn, A., 2005. Population history and genetic structure of a [circumpolar](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0385) species: the arctic fox. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 84 (1), 79–89.
- Dalton, C.S., [Workentine,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0390) M.L., Leclerc, L.-M., Kutz, S., van der Meer, F., 2023. Nextgeneration sequencing approach to investigate genome variability of [Parapoxvirus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0390) in Canadian muskoxen (Ovibos [moschatus\).](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0390) Infect. Genet. Evol. 109, 105414.
- Daniel, M., Danielová, V., Fialová, A., Malý, M., Kříž, B., Nuttall, P.A., 2018. Increased relative risk of tick-borne encephalitis in warmer weather. Front. Cell. Infect. Microbiol. 8. [https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2018.00090.](https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2018.00090)
- Davidson, R., Simard, M., Kutz, S.J., Kapel, C.M., Hamnes, I.S., Robertson, L.J., 2011. Arctic parasitology: why should we care? Trends Parasitol. 27 (6), 239–245. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pt.2011.02.001) doi.org/10.1016/j.pt.2011.02.001.
- De Guise, S., Lagacé, A., Girard, C., Béland, P., 1993. [Intramuscular](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0405) Sarcocystis in two beluga whales and an Atlantic [white-sided](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0405) dolphin from the St. Lawrence estuary, Quebec. [Canada.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0405) J. Vet. Diagn. Invest. 5 (2), 296–300.
- Deksne, G., Davidson, R.K., Buchmann, K., Kärssin, A., Kirjušina, M., Gavarāne, I., Miller, A.L., Pálsdóttir, G.R., Robertson, L.J., Mørk, T., Oksanen, A., Palinauskas, V., Jokelainen, P., 2020. Parasites in the changing world – ten timely examples from the Nordic-Baltic region. Parasite Epidemiol. Control 10, e00150. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parepi.2020.e00150) [10.1016/j.parepi.2020.e00150.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parepi.2020.e00150)
- Deplazes, P., Rinaldi, L., Rojas, C.A., [Torgerson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0415) P.R., Harandi, M.F., Romig, T., Antolova, D., Schurer, J.M., Lahmar, S., Cringoli, G., 2017. Global [distribution](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0415) of alveolar and cystic [echinococcosis.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0415) In: Advances in Parasitology, 95. Elsevier, pp. [315](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0415)–493.
- Desforges, J.-P., Hall, A., McConnell, B., Rosing-Asvid, A., Barber, J.L., Brownlow, A., De Guise, S., Eulaers, I., Jepson, P.D., Letcher, R.J., Levin, M., Ross, P.S., Samarra, F., Víkingson, G., Sonne, C., Dietz, R., 2018. Predicting global killer whale population collapse from PCB pollution. Science 361 (6409), 1373–1376. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat1953) [10.1126/science.aat1953](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat1953).
- Desforges, Sonne, C., Levin, M., Siebert, U., De Guise, S., Dietz, R., 2016. Immunotoxic effects of environmental pollutants in marine mammals. Environ. Int. 86, 126–139. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.10.007.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.10.007)
- Desvars, A., Furberg, M., [Hjertqvist,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0430) M., Vidman, L., Sjöstedt, A., Rydén, P., Johansson, A., 2015. [Epidemiology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0430) and ecology of tularemia in Sweden, 1984–2012. [Emerg.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0430) Infect. Dis. 21 (1), 32.
- Deviatkin, A.A., Lukashev, A.N., [Poleshchuk,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3430) E.M., Dedkov, V.G., Tkachev, S.E., Sidorov, G.N., Shipulin, G.A., 2017. The [phylodynamics](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3430) of the rabies virus in the Russian [Federation.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3430) PLoS One 12 (2), e0171855.
- Dietz, R., Desforges, J.-P., [Gustavson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0435) K., Rigét, F.F., Born, E.W., Letcher, R.J., Sonne, C., 2018a. [Immunologic,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0435) reproductive, and carcinogenic risk assessment from POP exposure in East Greenland polar bears (Ursus [maritimus\)](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0435) during 1983–2013. [Environ.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0435) Int. 118, 169–178.
- Dietz, R., Eulaers, I., Desforges, J. P., Wilson, S., Sonne, C., Letcher, R. J., Andersen-Ranberg, E., Barst, B. D., Basu, N., & Bustnes, J. O. (2018b). An assessment of the biological effects of organohalogen and mercury exposure in Arctic wildlife and fish. In AMAP POPs and Mercury Effect Assessment. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP) Oslo, Norway.
- Dietz, R., Letcher, R.J., Desforges, J.-P., Eulaers, I., Sonne, C., Wilson, S., Andersen-Ranberg, E., Basu, N., Barst, B.D., Bustnes, J.O., Bytingsvik, J., Ciesielski, T.M., Drevnick, P.E., Gabrielsen, G.W., Haarr, A., Hylland, K., Jenssen, B.M., Levin, M., McKinney, M.A., et al., 2019. Current state of knowledge on biological effects from

contaminants on arctic wildlife and fish. Sci. Total Environ. 696, 133792. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.133792) [doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.133792.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.133792)

- Dietz, R., Letcher, R.J., Aars, J., Andersen, M., Boltunov, A., Born, E.W., Ciesielski, T.M., Das, K., Dastnai, S., Derocher, A.E., Desforges, J.-P., Eulaers, I., Ferguson, S., Hallanger, I.G., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Heimbürger-Boavida, L.-E., Hoekstra, P.F., Jenssen, B.M., Kohler, S.G., et al., 2022. A risk assessment review of mercury exposure in Arctic marine and terrestrial mammals. Sci. Total Environ. 829, 154445. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.154445.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.154445)
- Dragon, D.C., Elkin, B.T., Nishi, J.S., [Ellsworth,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0450) T.R., 1999. A review of anthrax in Canada and [implications](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0450) for research on the disease in northern bison. J. Appl. [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0450) 87 (2), 208–213.
- Dubey, J.P., 2004. [Toxoplasmosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0455)–a waterborne zoonosis. Vet. Parasitol. 126 (1–2), 57–[72](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0455).
- Dubey, J.P., 2015. Foodborne and waterborne zoonotic [sarcocystosis.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0460) Food Waterborne [Parasitol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0460) 1 (1), 2–11.
- Dubey, J.P., Jones, J.L., 2008. [Toxoplasma](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0465) gondii infection in humans and animals in the United States. Int. J. [Parasitol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0465) 38 (11), 1257–1278.
- Ducrocq, J., Ndao, M., Yansouni, C.P., Proulx, J., Mondor, M., Hamel, D., Lévesque, B., De Serres, G., Talbot, D., 2021. Epidemiology associated with the exposure to *toxoplasma gondii* in Nunavik's Inuit population using the 2017 *Qanuilirpitaa* crosssectional health survey. Zoonoses Public Health 68 (7), 803–814. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1111/zph.12870) [10.1111/zph.12870.](https://doi.org/10.1111/zph.12870)
- Dudley, J.P., Hoberg, E.P., Jenkins, E.J., [Parkinson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0475) A.J., 2015. Climate change in the north American Arctic: a one health [perspective.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0475) EcoHealth 12 (4), 713-72.
- Dulvy, N.K., Rogers, S.I., Jennings, S., Stelzenmüller, V., Dye, S.R., Skjoldal, H.R., 2008. Climate change and deepening of the North Sea fish assemblage: a biotic indicator of warming seas. J. Appl. Ecol. 45 (4), 1029–1039. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2008.01488.x) [2664.2008.01488.x.](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2008.01488.x)
- Dunbar, S.A., Clarridge, J.E., 2000. Potential errors in recognition of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. J. Clin. Microbiol. 38 (3), 1302–1304. [https://doi.org/10.1128/](https://doi.org/10.1128/JCM.38.3.1302-1304.2000) [JCM.38.3.1302-1304.2000](https://doi.org/10.1128/JCM.38.3.1302-1304.2000).
- Dzhupina, S.I., 2004. Features of the epizootic outbreak of Anthrax in the [Sverdlovsk](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0490) region in 1979. Vet. [Pathol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0490) 3 (10), 66–72.
- Ecke, F., Magnusson, M., Han, B.A., Evander, M., 2022. Orthohantaviruses in the Arctic: Present and future. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health. Springer International Publishing, pp. 393–414. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_18.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_18)
- Eddie, B., Sladen, W.J.L., Sladen, B.K., Meyer, K.F., 1966. [Serologic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0500) studies and isolation of Bedsonia agents from northern fur seals on the Pribilof Islands. Am. J. [Epidemiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0500) 84 (2), 405–[410.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0500)
- Eliasson, H., Bäck, E., 2007. Tularaemia in an emergent area in Sweden: an analysis of 234 cases in five years. Scand. J. Infect. Dis. 39 (10), 880–889. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1080/00365540701402970) [10.1080/00365540701402970](https://doi.org/10.1080/00365540701402970).
- Elmore, S.A., Jenkins, E.J., [Huyvaert,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0510) K.P., Polley, L., Root, J.J., Moore, C.G., 2012. Toxoplasma gondii in [circumpolar](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0510) people and wildlife. Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis. 12 [\(1\),](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0510) 1–9.
- Elmore, S.A., Lalonde, L.F., Samelius, G., Alisauskas, R.T., Gajadhar, A.A., Jenkins, E.J., 2013. Endoparasites in the feces of arctic foxes in a terrestrial ecosystem in Canada. Int. J. Parasitol.: Parasites Wildl. 2, 90–96. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2013.02.005) [ijppaw.2013.02.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2013.02.005).
- Elmore, S.A., Fehlner-Gardiner, C., Bouchard, É., Samelius, G., Alisauskas, R.T., Huyvaert, K.P., Chipman, R.B., Jenkins, E.J., Gilbert, A.T., 2021. Evidence of Arctic fox (Vulpes lagopus) survival following exposure to rabies virus. J. Wildl. Dis. 58 (1), 241–244. <https://doi.org/10.7589/JWD-D-21-00071>.
- Elmore, S.A., [Fehlner-Gardiner,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0525) C., Bouchard, É., Samelius, G., Alisauskas, R.T., [Huyvaert,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0525) K.P., Chipman, R.B., Jenkins, E.J., Gilbert, A.T., 2022. Evidence of Arctic fox (Vulpes lagopus) survival [following](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0525) exposure to rabies virus. J. Wildl. Dis. 58 (1), 241–[244](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0525).
- El-Sayed, A., Kamel, M., 2021. Future threat from the past. Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 28 (2), 1287–1291. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-11234-9>.
- Elsmo, E.J., Wünschmann, A., Beckmen, K.B., [Broughton-Neiswanger,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0535) L.E., Buckles, E.L., Ellis, J., Fitzgerald, S.D., Gerlach, R., Hawkins, S., Ip, H.S., 2023. Highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0535) avian influenza A (H5N1) virus clade 2.3. 4.4 b [infections](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0535) in wild terrestrial [mammals,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0535) United States, 2022. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 29 (12), 2451.
- Emelyanova, A., Savolainen, A., Oksanen, A., Nieminen, P., Loginova, O., Abass, K., Rautio, A., 2022. Research on selected wildlife infections in the circumpolar Arctic—a bibliometric review. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health 19(18), Article 18. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph191811260>.
- ENETWILD Consortium, Flavia, O., Sascha, K., Carola, S., Christoph, S., Valerie, A., Alina, A., Sophia, B., Hannes, B., Caroline, B., Elena, B., Jiri, C., Nicolai, D., Friederike, G., Anja, G., Jörn, G., Moisés, G., Ignacio, G., Timm, H., et al., 2024. The role of mammals in avian influenza: a review. EFSA Supporting Publications 21 (3). [https://doi.org/10.2903/sp.efsa.2024.EN-8692.](https://doi.org/10.2903/sp.efsa.2024.EN-8692)
- Enscore, R.E., [Biggerstaff,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0550) B.J., Brown, T.L., Fulgham, R.E., Reynolds, P.J., [Engelthaler,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0550) D.M., Levy, C.E., Parmenter, R.R., Montenieri, J.A., Cheek, J.E., 2002. Modeling [relationships](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0550) between climate and the frequency of human plague cases in the [southwestern](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0550) United States, 1960-1997. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 66 (2), 186–196.
- Erickson, M.C., Ortega, Y.R., 2006. [Inactivation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0555) of protozoan parasites in food, water, and [environmental](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0555) systems. J. Food Prot. 69 (11), 2786–2808.
- Espelund, M., Klaveness, D., 2014. Botulism outbreaks in natural environments an update. Front. Microbiol. 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00287>.
- Evander, M., Ahlm, C., 2009. Milder winters in northern Scandinavia may contribute to larger outbreaks of haemorrhagic fever virus. Glob. Health Action 2 (1), 2020. <https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v2i0.2020>.
- Evans, A.B., Winkler, C.W., Peterson, K.E., 2019. Differences in [neuropathogenesis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0570) of [encephalitic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0570) California serogroup viruses. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 25 (4), 728.
- Ezhova, E., Orlov, D., Suhonen, E., Kaverin, D., Mahura, A., Gennadinik, V., Kukkonen, I., Drozdov, D., Lappalainen, H.K., Melnikov, V., Petäjä, T., Kerminen, V.-M., Zilitinkevich, S., Malkhazova, S.M., Christensen, T.R., Kulmala, M., 2021. Climatic factors influencing the anthrax outbreak of 2016 in Siberia. Russia. Ecohealth 18 (2), 217–228. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s10393-021-01549-5.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10393-021-01549-5)
- Fagan, R.P., McLaughlin, J.B., Castrodale, L.J., Gessner, B.D., Jenkerson, S.A., Funk, E.A., Hennessy, T.W., Middaugh, J.P., Butler, J.C., 2011. Endemic foodborne botulism among Alaska native persons—Alaska, 1947–2007. Clin. Infect. Dis. 52 (5), 585–592. [https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciq240.](https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciq240)
- Faramarzi, H., Nasiri, M., Khosravi, M., [Keshavarzi,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0585) A., Ardakani, A.R.R., 2019. Potential effects of climatic [parameters](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0585) on human brucellosis in Fars province, Iran, during [2009-2015.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0585) Iran. J. Med. Sci. 44 (6), 465.
- Fayer, R., 2004. Sarcocystis spp. in human infections. Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 17 (4), 894–902. [https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.17.4.894-902.2004.](https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.17.4.894-902.2004)
- [Fehlner-Gardiner,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0595) C., Nadin-Davis, S., Armstrong, J., Muldoon, F., Bachmann, P., Wandeler, A., 2008. ERA [vaccine-derived](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0595) cases of rabies in wildlife and domestic animals in [Ontario,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0595) Canada, 1989–2004. J. Wildl. Dis. 44 (1), 71–85.
- Feng, Y., Xiao, L., 2011. Zoonotic potential and molecular [epidemiology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0600) of Giardia species and giardiasis. Clin. [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0600) Rev. 24 (1), 110–140.
- Flegr, J., Prandota, J., Sovičková, M., Israili, Z.H., 2014. Toxoplasmosis a global threat. correlation of latent toxoplasmosis with specific disease burden in a set of 88 countries. PLoS One 9 (3), e90203. [https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0090203.](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0090203)
- Forbes, L.B., Measures, L., Gajadhar, A., Kapel, C., 2003. Infectivity of [Trichinella](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0610) nativa in traditional northern (country) foods prepared with meat from [experimentally](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0610) [infected](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0610) seals. J. Food Prot. 66 (10), 1857–1863.
- Ford, J., Goldhar, C., 2012. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in resource dependent communities: a case study from West Greenland. Clim. Res. 54 (2), 181–196. <https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01118>.
- Ford, J.D., Smit, B., Wandel, J., 2006. Vulnerability to climate change in the Arctic: a case study from Arctic Bay. Canada. Glob. Environ. Chang. 16 (2), 145–160. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2005.11.007) doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2005.11.007.
- Forde, T., Orsel, K., Buck, J.D., Côté, S.D., Cuyler, C., [Davison,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0625) T., Elkin, B., Kelly, A., Kienzler, M., Popko, R., 2012. Detection of [Mycobacterium](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0625) avium subspecies [paratuberculosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0625) in several herds of Arctic Caribou (Rangifer tarandus ssp.). J. Wildl. Dis. 48 (4), 918–[924.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0625)
- Forde, T.L., Orsel, K., Zadoks, R.N., Biek, R., Adams, L.G., Checkley, S.L., Davison, T., De Buck, J., Dumond, M., Elkin, B.T., Finnegan, L., Macbeth, B.J., Nelson, C., Niptanatiak, A., Sather, S., Schwantje, H.M., van der Meer, F., Kutz, S.J., 2016. Bacterial genomics reveal the complex epidemiology of an emerging pathogen in Arctic and boreal ungulates. Front. Microbiol. 7, 1759. [https://doi.org/10.3389/](https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01759) [fmicb.2016.01759](https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01759).
- Foss´ adal, M.E., Grand, M., Gaini, S., 2018. *Chlamydophila psittaci* pneumonia associated to exposure to fulmar birds (*Fulmaris glacialis*) in the Faroe Islands. Infect. Dis. Ther. 50 (11− 12), 817–821. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23744235.2018.1495840>.
- [Frothingham,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0640) R., Hills, H.G., Wilson, K.H., 1994. Extensive DNA sequence conservation throughout the [Mycobacterium](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0640) tuberculosis complex. J. Clin. Microbiol. 32 (7), [1639](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0640)–1643.
- Fuglei, E., Ims, R.A., 2008. Global warming and effects on the Arctic fox. Sci. Prog. 91 (Pt 2), 175–191. [https://doi.org/10.3184/003685008X327468.](https://doi.org/10.3184/003685008X327468)
- Fuglei, E., Tarroux, A., 2019. Arctic Fox [Dispersal](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0650) from Svalbard to Canada: One female's Long Run across Sea Ice. Polar [Research.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0650)
- Fuglei, E., Stien, A., Yoccoz, N. G., Ims, R. A., Eide, N. E., Prestrud, P., Deplazes, P., & Oksanen, A. (2008). Spatial distribution of *Echinococcus multilocularis*, Svalbard, Norway. Emerg. Infect. Dis., 14(1), 73–75. doi:[https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1401.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1401.070565) [070565](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1401.070565).
- Gamarra-Toledo, V., Plaza, P.I., Gutiérrez, R., Inga-Diaz, G., [Saravia-Guevara,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0655) P., Pereyra-Meza, O., [Coronado-Flores,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0655) E., Calderón-Cerrón, A., Quiroz-Jiménez, G., Martinez, P., 2023. Mass mortality of sea lions caused by highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0655) avian [influenza](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0655) A (H5N1) virus. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 29 (12), 2553.
- Garg, S., 2024. Outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza A (H5N1) viruses in US dairy cattle and detection of two human cases—United States, 2024. MMWR Morb. Mortal Wkly. Rep. 73. [https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/73/wr/mm7321e1.](https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/73/wr/mm7321e1.htm?ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM129096&ACSTrackingLabel=Early%20Release%20%E2%80%93%20Vol.%2073%2C%20May%2024%2C%202024&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM129096) htm?ACSTrackingID=[USCDC_921-DM129096](https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/73/wr/mm7321e1.htm?ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM129096&ACSTrackingLabel=Early%20Release%20%E2%80%93%20Vol.%2073%2C%20May%2024%2C%202024&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM129096)&ACSTrackingLabel=Early%20Rele [ase%20%E2%80%93%20Vol.%2073%2C%20May%2024%2C%202024](https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/73/wr/mm7321e1.htm?ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM129096&ACSTrackingLabel=Early%20Release%20%E2%80%93%20Vol.%2073%2C%20May%2024%2C%202024&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM129096)&deliver yName=[USCDC_921-DM129096](https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/73/wr/mm7321e1.htm?ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM129096&ACSTrackingLabel=Early%20Release%20%E2%80%93%20Vol.%2073%2C%20May%2024%2C%202024&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM129096).

Gass Jr., J.D., Kellogg, H.K., Hill, N.J., Puryear, W.B., Nutter, F.B., [Runstadler,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0665) J.A., 2022. [Epidemiology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0665) and ecology of influenza A viruses among wildlife in the Arctic. [Viruses](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0665) 14 (7), 1531.

- Geffen, E., Waidyaratne, S., Dalén, L., Angerbjörn, A., Vila, C., Hersteinsson, P., Fuglei, E., White, P.A., Goltsman, M., Kapel, C.M.O., Wayne, R.K., 2007. Sea ice occurrence predicts genetic isolation in the Arctic fox. Mol. Ecol. 16 (20), 4241–4255. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03507.x.](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03507.x)
- Gesy, K., Hill, J.E., Schwantje, H., Liccioli, S., Jenkins, E.J., 2013. [Establishment](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0675) of a [European-type](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0675) strain of Echinococcus multilocularis in Canadian wildlife. [Parasitology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0675) 140 (9), 1133–1137.

[Ghasemzadeh,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0680) I., Namazi, S., 2015. Review of bacterial and viral zoonotic infections [transmitted](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0680) by dogs. J. Med. Life 8 (Spec Iss 4), 1–5.

Gigante, C.M., Gao, J., Tang, S., McCollum, A.M., Wilkins, K., Reynolds, M.G., Davidson, W., McLaughlin, J., Olson, V.A., Li, Y., 2019. Genome of Alaskapox virus, a novel orthopoxvirus isolated from Alaska. Viruses 11(8), Article 8. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3390/v11080708) [10.3390/v11080708](https://doi.org/10.3390/v11080708).

Gilbert, N.L., Dare, O.K., Libman, M.D., [Muchaal,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0690) P.K., Ogden, N.H., 2010. [Hospitalization](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0690) for Trichinellosis and echinococcosis in Canada, 2001-2005: the tip of the [iceberg?](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0690) Can. J. Public Health 101 (4), 337–340.

- Goltsman, M., Kruchenkova, E.P., Sergeev, S., Volodin, I., Macdonald, D.W., 2005. 'Island syndrome' in a population of Arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) from Mednyi
- Island. J. Zool. 267 (4), 405–418. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952836905007557>. González-Pleiter, M., Velázquez, D., Casero, M.C., Tytgat, B., Verleyen, E., Leganés, F., Rosal, R., Quesada, A., [Fernandez-Pinas,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0700) F., 2021. Microbial colonizers of [microplastics](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0700) in an Arctic freshwater lake. Sci. Total Environ. 795, 148640.
- Goren, A., Viljugrein, H., Rivrud, I.M., Jore, S., Bakka, H., Vindenes, Y., Mysterud, A., 2023. The emergence and shift in seasonality of Lyme borreliosis in northern Europe. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 290 (1993), 20222420. [https://doi.org/10.1098/](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2022.2420) [rspb.2022.2420.](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2022.2420)

Gössling, S., Hall, C.M. (Eds.), 2017. Tourism and Global [Environmental](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0710) Change: Ecological, Social, Economic and Political [Interrelationships.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0710) Routledge.

- Government of Canada Publications. (2023). Climate Trends and Variations Bulletin [Public]. Climate Change and Variability. [https://www.canada.ca/en/environment](https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/climate-change/science-research-data/climate-trends-variability/trends-variations.html) [-climate-change/services/climate-change/science-research-data/climate-trends-var](https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/climate-change/science-research-data/climate-trends-variability/trends-variations.html) [iability/trends-variations.html](https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/climate-change/science-research-data/climate-trends-variability/trends-variations.html).
- Goyette, S., Cao, Z., Libman, M., Ndao, M., Ward, B.J., 2014. [Seroprevalence](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0715) of parasitic zoonoses and their [relationship](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0715) with social factors among the Canadian Inuit in Arctic regions. Diagn. [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0715) Infect. Dis. 78 (4), 404–410.
- Grandjean, P., [Timmermann,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0720) C.A.G., Kruse, M., Nielsen, F., Vinholt, P.J., Boding, L., [Heilmann,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0720) C., Mølbak, K., 2020. Severity of COVID-19 at elevated exposure to [perfluorinated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0720) alkylates. PLoS One 15 (12), e0244815.
- Greatorex, Z.F., Olson, S.H., Singhalath, S., Silithammavong, S., Khammavong, K., Fine, A.E., Weisman, W., Douangngeun, B., Theppangna, W., Keatts, L., Gilbert, M., Karesh, W.B., Hansel, T., Zimicki, S., O'Rourke, K., Joly, D.O., Mazet, J.A.K., 2016. Wildlife trade and human health in Lao PDR: an assessment of the zoonotic disease risk in markets. PLoS One 11 (3), e0150666. [https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0150666) [pone.0150666](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0150666).
- Green, P.A., Van [Valkenburgh,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0730) B., Pang, B., Bird, D., Rowe, T., Curtis, A., 2012. Respiratory and olfactory turbinal size in canid and arctoid [carnivorans.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0730) J. Anat. 221 (6) , 609–[621.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0730)
- Greenland Statistics, 2022. Hoteludnyttelse efter region, enhed og tid. PxWeb, Grønlands Statistik. https://bank.stat.gl/pxweb/da/Greenland/Greenland_TU_TU30/TUXK [AP.px/table/tableViewLayout1/.](https://bank.stat.gl/pxweb/da/Greenland/Greenland__TU__TU30/TUXKAP.px/table/tableViewLayout1/)
- Griekspoor, P., Olsen, B., Waldenström, J., 2009. Campylobacter jejuni in penguins, Antarctica. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 15 (5), 847–849. [https://doi.org/10.3201/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1505.081160) [eid1505.081160.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1505.081160)
- Guarino, M.-V., Sime, L.C., Schröeder, D., [Malmierca-Vallet,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0745) I., Rosenblum, E., Ringer, M., Ridley, J., Feltham, D., Bitz, C., Steig, E.J., 2020. [Sea-ice-free](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0745) Arctic during the last [interglacial](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0745) supports fast future loss. Nat. Clim. Chang. 10 (10), 928–[932](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0745).
- [Gulyaeva,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0750) M., Sharshov, K., Suzuki, M., Sobolev, I., Sakoda, Y., Alekseev, A., Sivay, M., Shestopalova, L., Shchelkanov, M., Shestopalov, A., 2017. Genetic [characterization](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0750) of an H2N2 [influenza](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0750) virus isolated from a muskrat in Western Siberia. J. Vet. Med. Sci. 79 (8), [1461](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0750)–1465.
- Gunnarsdóttir, R., Jenssen, P.D., Erland Jensen, P., Villumsen, A., Kallenborn, R., 2013. A review of wastewater handling in the Arctic with special reference to pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) and microbial pollution. Ecol. Eng. 50, 76–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2012.04.025>.
- Gyapay, J. (2022). Supporting Inuvialuit Food Sovereignty: Characterizing Culture-Centered Dietary Messages for Healthy, Safe and Culturally Appropriate Diets in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region, Northwest Territories [Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo]. [https://uwspace.uwaterloo.ca/handle/10012/18061.](https://uwspace.uwaterloo.ca/handle/10012/18061)
- Gyapay, J., Ostertag, S., Wesche, S., Laird, B., Skinner, K., 2023. Characterizing the development and dissemination of dietary messaging in the Inuvialuit settlement region, Northwest Territories. Canadian Food Studies / La Revue Canadienne Des Études Sur l'alimentation 10(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.15353/cfs-rcea [v10i1.569](https://doi.org/10.15353/cfs-rcea.v10i1.569).
- Gyorkos, T.W., Meerovitch, E., Faubert, G., Eaton, R.D.P., 1980. Serological [investigation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0765) for five selected parasitic infections in Inuvik and Arctic [Bay/Strathcona](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0765) sound, Northwest [Territories.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0765) Can. Dis. Wkly. Rep. 6, 134–136.
- Haider, N., Rothman-Ostrow, P., Osman, A.Y., Arruda, L.B., Macfarlane-Berry, L., Elton, L., Thomason, M.J., Yeboah-Manu, D., Ansumana, R., Kapata, N., Mboera, L., Rushton, J., McHugh, T.D., Heymann, D.L., Zumla, A., Kock, R.A., 2020. COVID-19—zoonosis or emerging infectious disease? Front. Public Health 8. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2020.596944) [org/10.3389/fpubh.2020.596944](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2020.596944).
- Hämäläinen, S., Kantele, A., Arvonen, M., Hakala, T., Karhukorpi, J., Heikkinen, J., Berg, E., Vanamo, K., Tyrväinen, E., Heiskanen-Kosma, T., Oksanen, A., Lavikainen, A., 2015. An autochthonous case of cystic echinococcosis in Finland, 2015. Eurosurveillance 20 (42), 30043. [https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2015.20.42.30043) [ES.2015.20.42.30043](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2015.20.42.30043).
- Hampson, K., [Coudeville,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0780) L., Lembo, T., Sambo, M., Kieffer, A., Attlan, M., Barrat, J., Blanton, J.D., Briggs, D.J., [Cleaveland,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0780) S., 2015. Estimating the global burden of endemic canine rabies. PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis. 9 (4), [e0003709](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0780).
- Hansen, C.M., Vogler, A.J., Keim, P., Wagner, D.M., Hueffer, K., 2011. Tularemia in Alaska, 1938—2010. Acta Vet. Scand. 53 (1), 61. [https://doi.org/10.1186/1751-](https://doi.org/10.1186/1751-0147-53-61) [0147-53-61](https://doi.org/10.1186/1751-0147-53-61).
- Hanssen, S.A., Moe, B., Bårdsen, B., Hanssen, F., Gabrielsen, G.W., 2013. A natural antipredation experiment: predator control and reduced sea ice increases colony size in a long-lived duck. Ecol. Evol. 3 (10), 3554–3564. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.735) [ece3.735.](https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.735)
- Harper, P., & McCarthy, L. A. (2012). Muskox Management Report of Survey-inventory Activities, 1 July 2012-30 June 2014. 116.
- Hartskeerl, R.A., [Collares-Pereira,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0795) M., Ellis, W.A., 2011. Emergence, control and reemerging [leptospirosis:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0795) dynamics of infection in the changing world. Clin. Microbiol. [Infect.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0795) 17 (4), 494–501.

Hauser, D.D.W., Whiting, A.V., Mahoney, A.R., Goodwin, J., Harris, C., Schaeffer, R.J., Schaeffer, R., Laxague, N.J.M., Subramaniam, A., Witte, C.R., Betcher, S., Lindsay, J. M., Zappa, C.J., 2021. Co-production of knowledge reveals loss of indigenous hunting opportunities in the face of accelerating Arctic climate change. Environ. Res. Lett. 16 (9), 095003. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac1a36>.

- Hellard, M.E., Sinclair, M.I., Hogg, G.G., Fairley, C.K., 2000. [Prevalence](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0805) of enteric pathogens among community based asymptomatic individuals. J. [Gastroenterol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0805) [Hepatol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0805) 15 (3), 290–293.
- Hemert, C.V., Spivey, T.J., [Uher-Koch,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0810) B.D., Atwood, T.C., Sinnett, D.R., Meixell, B.W., Hupp, J.W., Jiang, K., Adams, L.G., [Gustine,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0810) D.D., 2019. Survey of arctic Alaskan wildlife for influenza A [antibodies:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0810) limited evidence for exposure of mammals. J. [Wildl.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0810) Dis. 55 (2), 387–398.
- Hennebique, A., Boisset, S., Maurin, M., 2019. Tularemia as a waterborne disease: a review. Emerging Microbes Infect. 8 (1), 1027–1042. [https://doi.org/10.1080/](https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2019.1638734) [22221751.2019.1638734](https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2019.1638734).
- Hennessy, T.W., Bressler, J.M., 2016. Improving health in the Arctic region through safe and affordable access to household running water and sewer services: an Arctic council initiative. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 75 (1), 31149. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v75.31149) [10.3402/ijch.v75.31149](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v75.31149).
- Henttonen, H., Fuglei, E., Gower, C.N., [Haukisalmi,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0825) V., Ims, R.A., Niemimaa, J., Yoccoz, N.G., 2001. Echinococcus [multilocularis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0825) on Svalbard: introduction of an [intermediate](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0825) host has enabled the local life-cycle. Parasitology 123 (6), 547–552.
- Hernández, J., González-Acuña, D., 2016. Anthropogenic antibiotic resistance genes mobilization to the polar regions. Infect. Ecol. Epidemiol. 6 (1), 32112. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.3402/iee.v6.32112) [org/10.3402/iee.v6.32112](https://doi.org/10.3402/iee.v6.32112).
- Hernández-Ortiz, A., Bouchard, É., Snyman, L.P., Al-Adhami, B.H., Gouin, G.-G., Neelin, M., Jenkins, E.J., 2023. Toxoplasma gondii and related [Sarcocystidae](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0835) parasites in harvested caribou from Nunavik, Canada. Int. J. [Parasitol.:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0835) Parasites .
[Wildl.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0835) 21, 246–254.
- Herrmann, B., Persson, H., Jensen, J.-K., Joensen, H.D., Klint, M., Olsen, B., 2006. Chlamydophila psittaci in fulmars, the Faroe Islands. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 12 (2), 330–332. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1202.050404>.
- Hestvik, G., Uhlhorn, H., Jinnerot, T., Åkerström, S., Södersten, F., [Gavier-Wid](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0845)én, D., 2017. [Francisella](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0845) tularensis in muscle from diseased hares–a risk factor for humans? [Epidemiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0845) Infect. 145 (16), 3449–3454.
- Heuverswyn, J.V., Hallmaier-Wacker, L.K., Beauté, J., Dias, J.G., Haussig, J.M. Busch, K., Kerlik, J., Markowicz, M., Mäkelä, H., Nygren, T.M., Orlíková, H., Socan, M., Zbrzeźniak, J., Žygutiene, M., Gossner, C.M., 2023. Spatiotemporal spread of tick-borne encephalitis in the EU/EEA, 2012 to 2020. Eurosurveillance 28 (11), 2200543. [https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.11.2200543.](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.11.2200543)
- Hildes, J.A., Wilt, J.C., Parker, W.L., Stackiw, W., Delaat, A., 1965. Surveys of [respiratory](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0855) virus antibodies in an Arctic Indian [population.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0855) Can. Med. Assoc. J. 93 (19), [1015](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0855)–1018.
- Hoberg, E.P., Brooks, D.R., 2015. Evolution in action: climate change, [biodiversity](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0860) dynamics and emerging [infectious](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0860) disease. Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B 370 (1665), [20130553](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0860).
- Hofmeister, A.M., Seckler, J.M., Criss, G.M., 2021. Possible roles of permafrost melting, atmospheric transport, and solar irradiance in the development of Major coronavirus and influenza pandemics. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health 18(6), Article 6. [https://](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18063055) [doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18063055.](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18063055)
- Hong-Yu, Q., Xiu, X., Wanli, S., Ben, W., Xiansheng, H., Lianjun, F., Baishuang, Y., 2020. Meteorological factors and swine erysipelas transmission in southern China. Acta Vet. Brno 70 (1), 37–50. [https://doi.org/10.2478/acve-2020-0002.](https://doi.org/10.2478/acve-2020-0002)
- Hotez, P.J., 2010. Neglected infections of poverty among the indigenous peoples of the Arctic. PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis. 4 (1), e606. [https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0000606) [pntd.0000606](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0000606).
- Hueffer, K., [Parkinson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0880) A.J., Gerlach, R., Berner, J., 2013. Zoonotic infections in Alaska: disease prevalence, potential impact of climate change and [recommended](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0880) actions for earlier disease detection, research, prevention and control. Int. J. [Circumpolar](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0880) [Health](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0880) 72 (1), 19562.
- Hueffer, K., Dresvyanikova, S., Egorova, I., 2022a. Anthrax in the north. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 269–277. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_11)
- [5_11](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_11). Hueffer, K., Tryland, M., Dresvyanikova, S., 2022b. Rabies in the arctic. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 211–226. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_9) [5_9.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_9)
- Hulin, V., Bernard, P., Vorimore, F., Aaziz, R., Cléva, D., Robineau, J., Durand, B., Angelis, L., Siarkou, V.I., Laroucau, K., 2016. Assessment of Chlamydia psittaci shedding and environmental contamination as potential sources of worker exposure throughout the mule duck breeding process. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 82 (5), 1504–1518. [https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03179-15.](https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03179-15)
- Huong, N.Q., Nga, N.T.T., Long, N.V., Luu, B.D., Latinne, A., Pruvot, M., Phuong, N.T., Quang, L.T.V., Hung, V.V., Lan, N.T., Hoa, N.T., Minh, P.Q., Diep, N.T., Tung, N., Ky, V.D., Roberton, S.I., Thuy, H.B., Long, N.V., Gilbert, M., et al., 2020. Coronavirus testing indicates transmission risk increases along wildlife supply chains for human consumption in Viet Nam, 2013-2014. PLoS One 15 (8), e0237129. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0237129) [10.1371/journal.pone.0237129.](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0237129)
- Huot, S., Ho, H., Ko, A., Lam, S., Tactay, P., MacLachlan, J., Raanaas, R.K., 2019. Identifying barriers to healthcare delivery and access in the circumpolar north: important insights for health professionals. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 78 (1), 1571385. <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2019.1571385>.
- Iwata, K., Kasuya, K., Takayama, K., Nakahara, Y., [Kobayashi,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0910) Y., Kato, A., Senba, H., Yanagisawa, M., Shibahara, T., 2018. Systemic staphylococcus [pseudintermedius](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0910)

infection in an arctic fox (Vulpes lagopus) with severe multifocal [suppurative](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0910) [meningoencephalitis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0910) and nephritis. J. Vet. Med. Sci. 80 (8), 1219–1222.

- Jääskeläinen, A.E., Tonteri, E., Sironen, T., Pakarinen, L., Vaheri, A., Vapalahti, O., 2011. European subtype tick-borne encephalitis virus in Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 17 (2), 323–325. [https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1702.101487.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1702.101487)
- Jacob, J., Lorber, B., 2015. Diseases transmitted by man's best friend: the dog. Microbiol. Spectrum 3 (4). [https://doi.org/10.1128/microbiolspec.iol5-0002-2015.](https://doi.org/10.1128/microbiolspec.iol5-0002-2015)
- Jaenson, T.G., Värv, K., Fröjdman, I., Jääskeläinen, A., Rundgren, K., Versteirt, V., Estrada-Peña, A., Medlock, J.M., Golovljova, I., 2016. First evidence of established [populations](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0925) of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus (Acari: Ixodidae) in Sweden. Parasit. [Vectors](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0925) 9 (1), 1–8.
- James, E., Boyd, W., 1937. [Echinococcus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0930) Alveolaris. Can. Med. Assoc. J. 36 (4), 354–356. Jenkins, E.J., Schurer, J.M., Gesy, K.M., 2011. Old [problems](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0935) on a new playing field: helminth zoonoses [transmitted](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0935) among dogs, wildlife, and people in a changing northern climate. Vet. [Parasitol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0935) 182 (1), 54–69.
- Jenkins, E.J., Castrodale, L.J., de Rosemond, S.J.C., Dixon, B.R., Elmore, S.A., Gesy, K.M., Hoberg, E.P., Polley, L., Schurer, J.M., Simard, M., Thompson, R.C.A., 2013. Chapter two - tradition and transition: parasitic zoonoses of people and animals in Alaska, northern Canada, and Greenland. In: Rollinson, D. (Ed.), Advances in Parasitology, vol. 82. Academic Press, pp. 33-204. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-40770 5.00002-2
- Ji, J., Song, L., Wang, J., Yang, Z., Yan, H., Li, T., Yu, L., Jian, L., Jiang, F., Li, J., Zheng, J., Li, K., 2021. Association between urinary per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances and COVID-19 susceptibility. Environ. Int. 153, 106524. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2021.106524) [10.1016/j.envint.2021.106524.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2021.106524)
- Johnson, N., Dicker, A., Mork, T., Marston, D.A., Fooks, A.R., Tryland, M., Fuglei, E., Müller, T., 2007. Phylogenetic comparison of rabies viruses from disease outbreaks on the Svalbard Islands. Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis. 7 (3), 457–460. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2006.0555) [10.1089/vbz.2006.0555](https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2006.0555).
- Jokelainen, P., Näreaho, A., Knaapi, S., Oksanen, A., Rikula, U., Sukura, A., 2010. Toxoplasma gondii in wild cervids and sheep in Finland: north-south gradient in seroprevalence. Vet. Parasitol. 171 (3), 331–336. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2010.04.008) [vetpar.2010.04.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2010.04.008).
- Jones, K. E., Patel, N. G., Levy, M. A., Storeygard, A., Balk, D., Gittleman, J. L., & Daszak, P. (2008). Global trends in emerging infectious diseases. Nature, 451(7181), Article 7181. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06536.](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06536)
- Jore, S., Viljugrein, H., Hofshagen, M., Brun-Hansen, H., Kristoffersen, A.B., Nygård, K., Brun, E., Ottesen, P., Sævik, B.K., Ytrehus, B., 2011. Multi-source analysis reveals latitudinal and altitudinal shifts in range of Ixodes ricinus at its northern distribution limit. Parasit. Vectors 4 (1), 84. [https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-3305-4-84.](https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-3305-4-84)
- Kafle, P., Peller, P., Massolo, A., Hoberg, E., Leclerc, L.-M., Tomaselli, M., Kutz, S., 2020. Range expansion of muskox lungworms track rapid arctic warming: implications for geographic colonization under climate forcing. Sci. Rep. 10 (1), 17323. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-74358-5) [org/10.1038/s41598-020-74358-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-74358-5).
- Kamal, S.M., Rashid, A.M., Bakar, M.A., Ahad, M.A., 2011. [Anthrax:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0970) an update. Asian Pac. J. Trop. [Biomed.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0970) 1 (6), 496–501.
- Kapel, C.M., 1997. Trichinella in arctic, subarctic and temperate regions: [Greenland,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0975) the [Scandinavian](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0975) countries and the Baltic States. Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Public [Health](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0975) 28, 14–19.
- Kapel, C.M.O., Nansen, P., 1996. [Gastrointestinal](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0980) helminths of arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) from different [bioclimatological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0980) regions in Greenland. J. Parasitol. 17–24.

Karamon, J. (2022). *D-JRP18-WP3.7. Prevalence of Em/Eg in dogs from selected geographical areas (MEME WP3-T7)*. [https://zenodo.org/records/7448150.](https://zenodo.org/records/7448150)

- Karanis, P., Kourenti, C., Smith, H., 2007. Waterborne [transmission](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0985) of protozoan parasites: a [worldwide](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0985) review of outbreaks and lessons learnt. J. Water Health 5 (1), 1–[38.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf0985)
- Karesh, W.B., Cook, R.A., Bennett, E.L., Newcomb, J., 2005. Wildlife trade and global disease emergence. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 11 (7), 1000–1002. [https://doi.org/10.3201/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1107.050194) [eid1107.050194.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1107.050194)
- Katy Byron/CNN. (2007, April). Officials say 38 Oregon pet deaths could be tied to recall—CNN.com. CNN.Com. [https://edition.cnn.com/2007/US/04/04/pet.deaths/i](https://edition.cnn.com/2007/US/04/04/pet.deaths/index.html) [ndex.html](https://edition.cnn.com/2007/US/04/04/pet.deaths/index.html).
- Keatts, L. O., Robards, M., Olson, S. H., Hueffer, K., Insley, S. J., Joly, D. O., Kutz, S., Lee, D. S., Chetkiewicz, C.-L. B., Lair, S., Preston, N. D., Pruvot, M., Ray, J. C., Reid, D., Sleeman, J. M., Stimmelmayr, R., Stephen, C., & Walzer, C. (2021). Implications of zoonoses from hunting and use of wildlife in North American arctic and boreal biomes: pandemic potential, monitoring, and mitigation. Front. Public Health, 9. [htt](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2021.627654) s://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2021.627
- Khalil, H., Ecke, F., Evander, M., Bucht, G., Hörnfeldt, B., 2019. Population dynamics of bank voles predicts human Puumala hantavirus risk. EcoHealth 16 (3), 545–557. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10393-019-01424-4>.
- Kim, B.I., Blanton, J.D., Gilbert, A., [Castrodale,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1000) L., Hueffer, K., Slate, D., Rupprecht, C.E., 2014. A [conceptual](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1000) model for the impact of climate change on fox rabies in Alaska, 1980–2010. [Zoonoses](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1000) Public Health 61 (1), 72–80.
- Kim, D.-H., Kim, D.-Y., Kim, K.-S., Han, S.-H., Go, H.-J., Kim, J.-H., Lim, K.-B., Lee, D.-H., Lee, J.-B., Park, S.-Y., Song, C.-S., Lee, S.-W., Choi, Y.-K., Shin, Y.-K., Kwon, O.-K., Kim, D.-G., Choi, I.-S., 2023. Neurologic effects of SARS-CoV-2 transmitted among dogs. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 29 (11), 2275–2284. [https://doi.org/10.3201/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2911.230804) eid2911.230
- Kinnunen, P.M., Holopainen, J.M., Hemmilä, H., Piiparinen, H., Sironen, T., Kivelä, T., Virtanen, J., Niemimaa, J., Nikkari, S., Järvinen, A., Vapalahti, O., 2015. Severe ocular cowpox in a human, Finland. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 21 (12), 2261–2263. [https://](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2112.150621) [doi.org/10.3201/eid2112.150621.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2112.150621)

[Kirkegaard,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1015) M., Sonne, C., Dietz, R., Letcher, R.J., Jensen, A.L., Hansen, S.S., Jenssen, B. M., [Grandjean,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1015) P., 2011. Alterations in thyroid hormone status in Greenland sledge

dogs exposed to whale blubber contaminated with [organohalogen](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1015) compounds. [Ecotoxicol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1015) Environ. Saf. 74 (1), 157–163.

Klein, J., Tryland, M., 2005. Characterisation of parapoxviruses isolated from Norwegian semi-domesticated reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Virol. J. 2, 79. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-2-79) [org/10.1186/1743-422X-2-79](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-2-79).

Kleyheeg, E., Slaterus, R., Bodewes, R., Rijks, J.M., Spierenburg, M.A.H., Beerens, N., Kelder, L., Poen, M.J., Stegeman, J.A., Fouchier, R.A.M., Kuiken, T., van der Jeugd, H.P., 2017. Deaths among wild birds during highly pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N8) virus outbreak, the Netherlands. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 23 (12), 2050–2054. [https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2312.171086.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2312.171086)

Knapp, J., Staebler, S., Bart, J.M., Stien, A., Yoccoz, N.G., Drögemüller, C., Gottstein, B., Deplazes, P., 2012. Echinococcus [multilocularis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1030) in Svalbard, Norway: microsatellite genotyping to investigate the origin of a highly focal [contamination.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1030) Infect. Genet. Evol. 12 (6), [1270](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1030)–1274.

Kolapo, T.U., Oksanen, A., Davidson, R., Jenkins, E.J., 2022. Cystic and alveolar echinococcosis caused by Echinococcus canadensis and E. multilocularis in the Arctic. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 279–295. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_12) [10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_12).

Konyaev, S.V., Nakao, M., Ito, A., Lavikainen, A., 2017. History of Taenia saginata tapeworms in northern Russia. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 23 (12), 2030–2037. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2312.162101) [org/10.3201/eid2312.162101.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2312.162101)

Korchak, E.A., Serova, N.A., Emelyanova, E.E., Yakovchuk, A.A., 2019. Human capital of the Arctic: problems and development prospects. IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci 302 (1), 012078. [https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/302/1/012078.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/302/1/012078)

Kravdal, A., Stubhaug, Ø.O., Piekuviene, R., Sandnes, A., 2021. Pulmonary tularaemia, Vol. 141. Tidsskrift for Den Norske Legeforening. [https://doi.org/10.4045/](https://doi.org/10.4045/tidsskr.21.0245https://tidsskriftet.no/en/2021/08/kort-kasuistikk/pulmonary-tularaemia) [tidsskr.21.0245https://tidsskriftet.no/en/2021/08/kort-kasuistikk/pulmonary](https://doi.org/10.4045/tidsskr.21.0245https://tidsskriftet.no/en/2021/08/kort-kasuistikk/pulmonary-tularaemia)[tularaemia.](https://doi.org/10.4045/tidsskr.21.0245https://tidsskriftet.no/en/2021/08/kort-kasuistikk/pulmonary-tularaemia)

Krone, O., Wille, F., Kenntner, N., Boertmann, D., Tataruch, F., 2004. Mortality factors, environmental contaminants, and parasites of white-tailed sea eagles from Greenland. Avian Dis. 48 (2), 417–424. <https://doi.org/10.1637/7095>.

Krone, O., Globig, A., Ulrich, R., Harder, T., Schinköthe, J., Herrmann, C., Gerst, S., Conraths, F. J., & Beer, M. (2018). White-tailed sea eagle (Haliaeetus albicilla) dieoff due to infection with highly pathogenic avian influenza virus, subtype H5N8, in Germany. Viruses, 10(9), Article 9. doi[:https://doi.org/10.3390/v10090478](https://doi.org/10.3390/v10090478).

Kudryavtseva, T.Y., 2017. Epidemiological and epizootiological analysis of the situation on tularemia in the Russian Federation in 2016 and forecast for 2017. Problems of Particularly Dangerous Infections 2, 13–18 (in Russian). [10.21055/0370-1069-2017](http://10.21055/0370-1069-2017-2-13-18) [-2-13-18.](http://10.21055/0370-1069-2017-2-13-18)

Kunimoto, D., Chedore, P., Allen, R., Kasatiya, S., 2001. [Investigation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1065) of tuberculosis transmission in Canadian Arctic Inuit communities using DNA [fingerprinting.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1065) Int. J. [Tuberc.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1065) Lung Dis. 5 (7), 642–647.

Kurpiers, L.A., Schulte-Herbrüggen, B., Ejotre, I., Reeder, D.M., 2016. Bushmeat and emerging infectious diseases: lessons from Africa. In: Angelici, F.M. (Ed.), Problematic Wildlife: A Cross-disciplinary Approach. Springer International Publishing, pp. 507–551. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-22246-2_24.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-22246-2_24)

Kutkienė, L., Sruoga, A., Butkauskas, D., 2006. Sarcocystis sp. from [white-fronted](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1075) goose (Anser albifrons): cyst [morphology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1075) and life cycle studies. Parasitol. Res. 99 (5), 562–[565](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1075).

Kutz, S., Tomaselli, M., 2019. "Two-eyed seeing" supports wildlife health. Science 364 (6446), 1135–1137. [https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aau6170.](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aau6170)

Kutz, S.J., Thompson, R.A., Polley, L., Kandola, K., Nagy, J., Wielinga, C.M., Elkin, B.T., 2008. *Giardia* assemblage A: human genotype in muskoxen in the Canadian Arctic. Parasit. Vectors 1, 32. [https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-3305-1-32.](https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-3305-1-32)

Kutz, S.J., Jenkins, E.J., Veitch, A.M., [Ducrocq,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1090) J., Polley, L., Elkin, B., Lair, S., 2009. The Arctic as a model for [anticipating,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1090) preventing, and mitigating climate change impacts on host–parasite [interactions.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1090) Vet. Parasitol. 163 (3), 217–228.

Kutz, [Bollinger,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1095) T., Branigan, M., Checkley, S., Davison, T., Dumond, M., Elkin, B., Forde, T., Hutchins, W., Niptanatiak, A., Orsel, K., 2015. *[Erysipelothrix](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1095) rhusiopathiae* associated with recent [widespread](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1095) muskox mortalities in the Canadian Arctic. Can. [Vet.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1095) J. 56 (6), 560–563.

Kuzmin, I.V., Hughes, G.J., Botvinkin, A.D., Gribencha, S.G., [Rupprecht,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1100) C.E., 2008. Arctic and Arctic-like rabies viruses: distribution, phylogeny and [evolutionary](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1100) history. [Epidemiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1100) Infect. 136 (4), 509–519.

Lafrancois, B.M., Riley, S.C., Blehert, D.S., Ballmann, A.E., 2011. Links between type E botulism outbreaks, lake levels, and surface water temperatures in Lake Michigan, 1963–2008. J. Great Lakes Res. 37 (1), 86–91. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jglr.2010.10.003) [jglr.2010.10.003.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jglr.2010.10.003)

Laidre, K.L., Stirling, I., Lowry, L.F., Wiig, Ø., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Ferguson, S.H., 2008. Quantifying the sensitivity of arctic marine mammals to climate-induced habitat change. Ecol. Appl. 18 (sp2), S97–S125. [https://doi.org/10.1890/06-0546.1.](https://doi.org/10.1890/06-0546.1)

Laidre, K.L., Born, E.W., Gurarie, E., Wiig, Ø., Dietz, R., Stern, H., 2013. Females roam while males patrol: divergence in breeding season movements of pack-ice polar bears (Ursus maritimus). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci. 280 (1752), 20122371. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2012.2371) [doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2012.2371.](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2012.2371)

Lair, S., Quesnel, L., Signore, A.V., Delnatte, P., [Embury-Hyatt,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1120) C., Nadeau, M.-S. Lung, O., Ferrell, S.T., [Michaud,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1120) R., Berhane, Y., 2024. Outbreak of highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1120) avian influenza A (H5N1) virus in seals, St. Lawrence estuary, Quebec, [Canada1.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1120) Emerg. Infect. Dis. 30 (6), 1133–1143.

Landehag, J., Skogen, A., Åsbakk, K., & Kan, B. (2017). Human Myiasis Caused by the Reindeer Warble Fly, Hypoderma Tarandi, Case Series From Norway, 2011 to 2016. [https://munin.uit.no/handle/10037/11821.](https://munin.uit.no/handle/10037/11821)

Lane, J.V., Jeglinski, J.W.E., Avery-Gomm, S., Ballstaedt, E., Banyard, A.C., Barychka, T., Brown, I.H., Brugger, B., Burt, T.V., Careen, N., Castenschiold, J.H.F., Christensen-Dalsgaard, S., Clifford, S., Collins, S.M., Cunningham, E., Danielsen, J., Daunt, F.,

D'entremont, K.J.N., Doiron, P., et al., 2024. High pathogenicity avian influenza (H5N1) in northern gannets (*Morus bassanus*): global spread, clinical signs and demographic consequences. Ibis 166 (2), 633-650. https://doi.org/10.1111 ibi.132

Latronico, F., Mäki, S., Rissanen, H., Ollgren, J., Lyytikäinen, O., Vapalahti, O., Sane, J., 2018. Population-based seroprevalence of Puumala hantavirus in Finland: smoking as a risk factor. Epidemiol. Infect. 146 (3), 367–371. [https://doi.org/10.1017/](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268817002904) [S0950268817002904](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268817002904).

Lau, C.L., Smythe, L.D., Craig, S.B., [Weinstein,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1135) P., 2010. Climate change, flooding, urbanisation and [leptospirosis:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1135) fuelling the fire? Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 104 [\(10\),](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1135) 631–638.

Laurimäe, T., Kinkar, L., Moks, E., Bagrade, G., Saarma, U., 2023. [Exploring](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1140) the genetic diversity of genotypes G8 and G10 of the [Echinococcus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1140) canadensis cluster in Europe based on complete [mitochondrial](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1140) genomes (13 550–13 552 bp). Parasitology 150 (7), 631–[637.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1140)

[Lavikainen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1145) A., Lehtinen, M.J., Laaksonen, S., Ågren, E., Oksanen, A., Meri, S., 2006. Molecular [characterization](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1145) of Echinococcus isolates of cervid origin from Finland and Sweden. [Parasitology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1145) 133 (5), 565–570.

Layshev, K., Samandas, A., Mityukov, A., Produkin, A., Silkina, E., 2011. [Epizootological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1150) monitoring of the main animal diseases in the far north. [Proceedings](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1150) of St. [Petersburg](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1150) State Agrarian University 24, 118–121.

Layshev, K.A., Zabrodin, V.A., Prokudin, A.V., [Samandas,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1155) A.M., 2015. The evaluation of the epizootic situation in the [populations](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1155) of wild reindeer of the Arctic zone of the Russian [Federation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1155) (literature review). Top. Issues Vet. Biol. 4, 38–46.

Le Bailly, M., Mouze, S., da Rocha, G.C., Heim, J.-L., [Lichtenberg,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1160) R., Dunand, F., Bouchet, F., 2010. [Identification](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1160) of Taenia sp. in a mummy from a Christian [necropolis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1160) in El-Deir, Oasis of Kharga, ancient Egypt. J. Parasitol. 96 (1), 213–215.

Leclair, D., Fung, J., Isaac-Renton, J.L., Proulx, J.-F., [May-Hadford,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1165) J., Ellis, A., Ashton, E., Bekal, S., Farber, J.M., [Blanchfield,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1165) B., 2013. Foodborne botulism in [Canada,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1165) 1985–2005. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 19 (6), 961.

Lee, K., Yeom, M., Vu, T.T.H., Do, H.-Q., Na, W., Lee, M., Jeong, D.G., [Cheon,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1170) D.-S., Song, D., 2024. [Characterization](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1170) of highly pathogenic avian influenza A (H5N1) viruses isolated from cats in South Korea, 2023. [Emerging](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1170) Microbes Infect. 13 (1), [2290835.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1170)

Legendre, M., Bartoli, J., Shmakova, L., Jeudy, S., Labadie, K., Adrait, A., Lescot, M., Poirot, O., Bertaux, L., Bruley, C., Couté, Y., Rivkina, E., Abergel, C., Claverie, J.-M., 2014. Thirty-thousand-year-old distant relative of giant icosahedral DNA viruses with a pandoravirus morphology. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 111 (11), 4274–4279. [https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1320670111.](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1320670111)

Leguia, M., [Garcia-Glaessner,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1180) A., Muñoz-Saavedra, B., Juarez, D., Barrera, P., Calvo-Mac, C., Jara, J., Silva, W., Ploog, K., Amaro, Lady, 2023. Highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1180) avian influenza A (H5N1) in marine mammals and seabirds in Peru. Nat. [Commun.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1180) 14 (1), [5489.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1180)

Lehman, M.W., Craig, A.S., Malama, C., Kapina-Kany'anga, M., Malenga, P., Munsaka, F., Muwowo, S., Shadomy, S., Marx, M.A., 2017. Role of food insecurity in outbreak of Anthrax infections among humans and hippopotamuses living in a game reserve area. Rural Zambia. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 23 (9), 1471–1477. [https://doi.org/10.3201/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2309.161597) [eid2309.161597.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2309.161597)

Lehnert, K., Seibel, H., Hasselmeier, I., Wohlsein, P., Iversen, M., Nielsen, N.H., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Prenger-Berninghoff, E., Siebert, U., 2014. Increase in parasite burden and associated pathology in harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) in West Greenland. Polar Biol. 37 (3), 321–331. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-013-1433-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-013-1433-2) [2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-013-1433-2).

Lemelin, R.H., Johnston, M.E., Dawson, J., Stewart, E.S., Mattina, C., 2012. From hunting and fishing to cultural tourism and ecotourism: examining the transitioning tourism industry in Nunavik. Polar J. 2 (1), 39–60. [https://doi.org/10.1080/](https://doi.org/10.1080/2154896X.2012.679559) 2154896X.2012.67

Lemieux, A., Colby, G.A., Poulain, A.J., Aris-Brosou, S., 2022. Viral spillover risk increases with climate change in high Arctic lake sediments. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 289 (1985), 20221073. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2022.1073>.

Letcher, R.J., Bustnes, J.O., Dietz, R., Jenssen, B.M., Jø[rgensen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1205) E.H., Sonne, C., Verreault, J., Vijayan, M.M., [Gabrielsen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1205) G.W., 2010. Exposure and effects assessment of persistent [organohalogen](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1205) contaminants in arctic wildlife and fish. Sci. Total [Environ.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1205) 408 (15), 2995–3043.

Lévesque, B., De Serres, G., Higgins, R., D'Halewyn, M.A., Artsob, H., Grondin, J., Major, M., Garvie, M., Duval, B., 1995. Seroepidemiologic study of three zoonoses (leptospirosis, Q fever, and tularemia) among trappers in Québec. Canada. Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol. 2 (4), 496–498. [https://doi.org/10.1128/cdli.2.4.496-](https://doi.org/10.1128/cdli.2.4.496-498.1995) [498.1995](https://doi.org/10.1128/cdli.2.4.496-498.1995).

Lévesque, B., Messier, V., Bonnier-Viger, Y., Couillard, M., Côté, S., Ward, B.J., Libman, M.D., Gingras, S., Dick, D., Dewailly, É., 2007. Seroprevalence of zoonoses in a Cree community (Canada). Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis. 59 (3), 283–286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2007.06.002>.

Liang, L., Pan, Y., Bin, L., Liu, Y., Huang, W., Li, R., Lai, K.P., 2022. Immunotoxicity mechanisms of perfluorinated compounds PFOA and PFOS. Chemosphere 291, 132892. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.132892>.

Ličková, M., Fumačová Havlíková, S., Sláviková, M., Klempa, B., 2021. Alimentary infections by tick-borne encephalitis virus. Viruses 14 (1), 56. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3390/v14010056) [10.3390/v14010056](https://doi.org/10.3390/v14010056).

Lindh, E., Lounela, H., Ikonen, N., Kantala, T., Savolainen-Kopra, C., Kauppinen, A., Österlund, P., Kareinen, L., Katz, A., Nokireki, T., Jalava, J., London, L., Pitkäpaasi, M., Vuolle, J., Punto-Luoma, A.-L., Kaarto, R., Voutilainen, L., Holopainen, R., Kalin-Mänttäri, L., ... Salminen, M. (2023). Highly pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N1) virus infection on multiple fur farms in the South and Central Ostrobothnia regions of Finland, July 2023. Eurosurveillance, *28*(31). doi:[https://doi.org/10.2807/15](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.31.2300400) [60-7917.ES.2023.28.31.2300400.](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.31.2300400)

Liskova, E.A., Egorova, I.Y., Selyaninov, Y.O., Razheva, I.V., Gladkova, N.A., Toropova, N.N., Zakharova, O.I., Burova, O.A., Surkova, G.V., Malkhazova, S.M., Korennoy, F.I., Iashin, I.V., Blokhin, A.A., 2021. Reindeer Anthrax in the Russian Arctic, 2016: climatic determinants of the outbreak and vaccination effectiveness. Front. Vet. Sci. 8, 668420. [https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2021.668420.](https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2021.668420)

Liu, K., Yang, Z., Liang, W., Guo, T., Long, Y., Shao, Z., 2020b. Effect of climatic factors on the seasonal fluctuation of human brucellosis in Yulin, northern China. BMC Public Health 20 (1), 506. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-08599-4>.

Liu, Q., Tan, Z.-M., Sun, J., Hou, Y., Fu, C., Wu, Z., 2020a. Changing rapid weather variability increases influenza epidemic risk in a warming climate. Environ. Res. Lett. 15 (4), 044004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab70bc>.

Long, M., Sonne, C., Dietz, R., Bossi, R., Jørgensen, N., Olsen, T.I., Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C., 2023. Diet, lifestyle and contaminants in three East Greenland Inuit municipalities. Chemosphere 344, 140368. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.140368) [chemosphere.2023.140368](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.140368).

Los Angeles Times. (2008, May 30). China Sends Message on Food, Drug Scandals—Los Angeles Times. Archive.Ph. [https://archive.ph/20130128180947/http://www.](https://archive.ph/20130128180947/http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-corrupt30may30) [latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-corrupt30may30](https://archive.ph/20130128180947/http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-corrupt30may30),1,3891098.story.

Ma, Y., Destouni, G., Kalantari, Z., Omazic, A., Evengård, B., Berggren, C., Thierfelder, T., 2021. Linking climate and infectious disease trends in the northern/Arctic region. Sci. Rep. 11 (1), Article 1. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-00167-z.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-00167-z)

Maharjan, B., Gopali, R.S., Zhang, Y., 2021. A scoping review on climate change and tuberculosis. Int. J. Biometeorol. 65 (10), 1579–1595. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-021-02117-w) [s00484-021-02117-w.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-021-02117-w)

Maher, P.T., Gelter, H., [Hillmer-Pegram,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1260) K., Hovgaard, G., Hull, J., Jóhannesson, G.T., Karlsdóttir, A., Rantala, O., [Pashkevich,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1260) A., 2014. Arctic tourism: realities and [possibilities.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1260) Arctic Yearbook 2014, 290–306.

Mahon, M.B., Sack, A., Aleuy, O.A., Barbera, C., Brown, E., Buelow, H., Civitello, D.J., Cohen, J.M., de Wit, L.A., Forstchen, M., Halliday, F.W., Heffernan, P., Knutie, S.A., Korotasz, A., Larson, J.G., Rumschlag, S.L., Selland, E., Shepack, A., Vincent, N., Rohr, J.R., 2024. A meta-analysis on global change drivers and the risk of infectious disease. Nature 1–7. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07380-6.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07380-6)

Mair, N.S., 1973. Yersiniosis in wildlife and its public health implications. J. Wildl. Dis. 9 (1), 64–71. [https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-9.1.64.](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-9.1.64)

Makary, P., Kanerva, M., Ollgren, J., Virtanen, M.J., Vapalahti, O., Lyytikäinen, O., 2010. Disease burden of Puumala virus infections, 1995–2008. Epidemiol. Infect. 138 (10), 1484–1492. [https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268810000087.](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268810000087)

Malkhazova, S., Mironova, V., Shartova, N., Orlov, D., 2019. Major natural focal disease distribution. In: Malkhazova, S., Mironova, V., Shartova, N., Orlov, D. (Eds.), Mapping Russia's Natural Focal Diseases: History and Contemporary Approaches. Springer International Publishing, pp. 69–197. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-89605-2_4) [89605-2_4.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-89605-2_4)

Malkhazova, S.M., Mironova, V.A., [Bashmakova,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1285) I.K., 2022. Natural focal diseases in the Arctic under changing climate. [Lomonosov](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1285) Geogr. J. 1, 43–57.

Malone, Kolapo, Whitney, H., [Callahan,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1290) C., Hann, S., Keefe, D., Jenkins, E., 2024a. New Geographic Records for Trichinella nativa and [Echinococcus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1290) canadensis in Coyotes (Canis latrans) from Insular [Newfoundland.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1290) Canada. J. Wildl. Dis. 60 (1), 211–215.

Malone, Oksanen, A., [Mukaratirwa,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1295) S., Sharma, R., Jenkins, E., 2024b. From wildlife to humans: the global [distribution](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1295) of Trichinella species and genotypes in wildlife and [wildlife-associated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1295) human trichinellosis. Int. J. Parasitol.: Parasites Wildl. 100934.

Mandl, C.W., 2005. Steps of the tick-borne [encephalitis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1300) virus replication cycle that affect [neuropathogenesis.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1300) Virus Res. 111 (2), 161–174.

Mandl, C.W., Holbrook, M.R., 2011. CHAPTER 77—tick-borne encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever. In: Guerrant, R.L., Walker, D.H., Weller, P.F. (Eds.), Tropical Infectious Diseases: Principles, Pathogens and Practice, Third edition. W.B. Saunders, pp. 515–518. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-7020-3935-5.00077-X>.

Manning, P., Loos, J., Barnes, A.D., Batáry, P., Bianchi, F.J., Buchmann, N., De Deyn, G. B., Ebeling, A., Eisenhauer, N., Fischer, M., 2019. Transferring biodiversityecosystem function research to the management of 'real-world' ecosystems. In: Advances in Ecological Research, 61. Elsevier, pp. 323–356. [https://www.sciencedi](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0065250419300352?casa_token=IOUxAG1Dw6YAAAAA:gKFz5EUjdHpJP29JTm-K05NY6CmDbKKaIFoY-n8359xrEy6LDQWVnxk9it4c4FJI0JGFhBnJHg) [rect.com/science/article/pii/S0065250419300352?casa_token](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0065250419300352?casa_token=IOUxAG1Dw6YAAAAA:gKFz5EUjdHpJP29JTm-K05NY6CmDbKKaIFoY-n8359xrEy6LDQWVnxk9it4c4FJI0JGFhBnJHg)=IOUxAG1Dw6 [YAAAAA:gKFz5EUjdHpJP29JTm-K05NY6CmDbKKaIFoY-n8359xrEy6LDQWVnxk9i](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0065250419300352?casa_token=IOUxAG1Dw6YAAAAA:gKFz5EUjdHpJP29JTm-K05NY6CmDbKKaIFoY-n8359xrEy6LDQWVnxk9it4c4FJI0JGFhBnJHg) [t4c4FJI0JGFhBnJHg](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0065250419300352?casa_token=IOUxAG1Dw6YAAAAA:gKFz5EUjdHpJP29JTm-K05NY6CmDbKKaIFoY-n8359xrEy6LDQWVnxk9it4c4FJI0JGFhBnJHg).

Mansfield, K.L., Racloz, V., McElhinney, L.M., Marston, D.A., Johnson, N., Rønsholt, L., Christensen, L.S., Neuvonen, E., Botvinkin, A.D., Rupprecht, C.E., Fooks, A.R., 2006. Molecular epidemiological study of Arctic rabies virus isolates from Greenland and comparison with isolates from throughout the Arctic and Baltic regions. Virus Res. 116 (1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virusres.2005.08.007.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virusres.2005.08.007)

[Markham,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1320) R.B., Polk, B.F., 1979. Seal finger. Rev. Infect. Dis. 567–569.

Markus Brummer-Korvenkontio, O. V., Heikki Henttonen, Pentti Koskela, Pasi Kuusisto, Antti Vaheri, null. (1999). Epidemiological study of Nephropathia epidemica in Finland 1989-96. Scand. J. Infect. Dis., 31(5), 427–435. doi:[https://doi.org/10.108](https://doi.org/10.1080/00365549950163941) [0/00365549950163941](https://doi.org/10.1080/00365549950163941).

Mavrot, F., Orsel, K., Hutchins, W., Adams, L.G., Beckmen, K., Blake, J.E., Checkley, S.L., Davison, T., Francesco, J.D., Elkin, B., Leclerc, L.-M., Schneider, A., Tomaselli, M., Kutz, S.J., 2020. Novel insights into serodiagnosis and epidemiology of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, a newly recognized pathogen in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). PLoS One 15 (4), e0231724. [https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0231724) [pone.0231724](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0231724).

Mazet, J.A., Hunt, T.D., Ziccardi, M.H., 2004. [Assessment](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1330) of the Risk of Zoonotic Disease Transmission to Marine Mammal Workers and the Public: Survey of [Occupational](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1330) Risks. Final Report Prepared for United States Marine Mammal [Commission,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1330) Research Agreement. [K005486-01](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1330).

McIntyre, K.M., Setzkorn, C., Hepworth, P.J., Morand, S., Morse, A.P., Baylis, M., 2017. Systematic assessment of the climate sensitivity of important human and domestic

animals pathogens in Europe. Sci. Rep. 7, 7134. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-06948-9) [017-06948-9.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-06948-9)

- [McKinney,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1340) M.A., Iverson, S.J., Fisk, A.T., Sonne, C., Rigét, F.F., Letcher, R.J., Arts, M.T., Born, E.W., [Rosing-Asvid,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1340) A., Dietz, R., 2013. Global change effects on the long-term feeding ecology and [contaminant](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1340) exposures of E ast G reenland polar bears. Glob. [Chang.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1340) Biol. 19 (8), 2360–2372.
- McLean, B.D., Fraser, P., Blake, J.E., 1993. [Yersiniosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1345) in muskoxen on Banks Island, NWT, [1987-1990.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1345) Rangifer 13 (1), 65–66.
- Medway, W., 1980. Some bacterial and mycotic diseases of marine [mammals.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1350) J. Am. Vet. Med. [Assoc.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1350) 177 (9), 831–834.
- Meerburg, B.G., Kijlstra, A., 2009. Changing climate—changing pathogens: toxoplasma gondii in North-Western Europe. Parasitol. Res. 105 (1), 17–24. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-009-1447-4) [10.1007/s00436-009-1447-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-009-1447-4).

Meselson, M.S., 1988. The biological weapons [convention](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1360) and the Sverdlovsk anthrax [outbreak](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1360) of 1979. FAS Public Interest Report 41 (7), 5.

Messier, V., [Levesque,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1365) B., Proulx, J.-F., Rochette, L., Libman, M.D., Ward, B.J., Serhir, B., Couillard, M., Ogden, N.H., Dewailly, E., 2009. [Seroprevalence](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1365) of toxoplasma gondii among Nunavik Inuit [\(Canada\).](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1365) Zoonoses Public Health 56 (4), 188–197.

Miernyk, K.M., Bruden, D., [Parkinson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1370) A.J., Hurlburt, D., Klejka, J., Berner, J., Stoddard, R.A., Handali, S., Wilkins, P.P., Kersh, G.J., 2019. Human [Seroprevalence](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1370) to 11 Zoonotic Pathogens in the US Arctic. Alaska, [Vector-Borne](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1370) and Zoonotic [Diseases](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1370).

Minette, H., 1983. Leptospirosis in [poikilothermic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1375) vertebrates. A review. Int. J. Zoonoses 10 (2), 111–[121.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1375)

Møller, N.L., 2007. [Epidemiology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1380) of Trichinella in Greenland—occurrence in animals and man. Int. J. [Circumpolar](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1380) Health 66 (1), 77–79.

Moreno, A., Bonfante, F., [Bortolami,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1385) A., Cassaniti, I., Caruana, A., Cottini, V., Cereda, D., Farioli, M., Fusaro, A., Lavazza, A., 2023. [Asymptomatic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1385) infection with clade 2.3. 4.4 b highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1385) avian influenza A (H5N1) in carnivore pets, Italy, April 2023. [Eurosurveillance](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1385) 28 (35), 2300441.

Mørk, T., [Prestrud,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1390) P., 2004. Arctic rabies–a review. Acta Vet. Scand. 45 (1), 1–9. Mørk, T., Bohlin, J., Fuglei, E., Åsbakk, K., [Tryland,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1395) M., 2011. Rabies in the Arctic fox [population,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1395) Svalbard. Norway. J. Wildl. Dis. 47 (4), 945–957.

Moscow Times, Р. слуЖба T. M. (2023, July 18). Четверо пациентов с сибирской язвой сбеЖали из больницы Тувы [Https://www.moscowtimes.ru/2023/07/18/chetveropatsientov-s-sibirskoi-yazvoi-sbezhali-iz-bolnitsi-tuvi-a49193]. Русская слуЖба The Moscow Times. [https://www.moscowtimes.ru/2023/07/18/chetvero-patsientov-s](https://www.moscowtimes.ru/2023/07/18/chetvero-patsientov-s-sibirskoi-yazvoi-sbezhali-iz-bolnitsi-tuvi-a49193)[sibirskoi-yazvoi-sbezhali-iz-bolnitsi-tuvi-a49193](https://www.moscowtimes.ru/2023/07/18/chetvero-patsientov-s-sibirskoi-yazvoi-sbezhali-iz-bolnitsi-tuvi-a49193).

Mubareka, S., Amuasi, J., Banerjee, A., Carabin, H., Copper Jack, J., Jardine, C., Jaroszewicz, B., Keefe, G., Kotwa, J., Kutz, S., McGregor, D., Mease, A., Nicholson, L., Nowak, K., Pickering, B., Reed, M.G., Saint-Charles, J., Simonienko, K., Smith, T., et al., 2023. Strengthening a one health approach to emerging zoonoses. FACETS 8, 1–64. [https://doi.org/10.1139/facets-2021-0190.](https://doi.org/10.1139/facets-2021-0190)

Mysterud, A., Heylen, D.J.A., Matthysen, E., Garcia, A.L., Jore, S., Viljugrein, H., 2019. Lyme neuroborreliosis and bird populations in northern Europe. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 286 (1903), 20190759. [https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.0759.](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.0759)

[Nadin-Davis,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3405) S.A., Falardeau, E., Flynn, A., Whitney, H., Marshall, H.D., 2021. [Relationships](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3405) between fox populations and rabies virus spread in northern Canada. PLoS One 16 (2), [e0246508.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3405)

Naicker, P.R., 2011. The impact of climate change and other factors on zoonotic [diseases.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1410) Arch. Clin. [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1410) 2 (2).

Naidenko, S.V., [Hernandez-Blanco,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1415) J.A., Seryodkin, I.V., Miquelle, D.G., Blidchenko, E. Y., Litvinov, M.N., Kotlyar, A.K., Rozhnov, V.V., 2019. Serum [prevalence](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1415) of bears in the Russian far east to different [pathogens.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1415) Biol. Bull. 46, 960–965.

Nakao, M., Xiao, N., Okamoto, M., Yanagida, T., Sako, Y., Ito, A., 2009. Geographic pattern of genetic variation in the fox tapeworm *Echinococcus multilocularis*. Parasitol. Int. 58 (4), 384–389. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2009.07.010>.

Nelson, C., 2013. The polar bear in the room: diseases of poverty in the Arctic. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 72 (S2), 21161. <https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v72i0.21161>.

Neufeld, J.D., Mohn, W.W., 2005. Unexpectedly high bacterial diversity in Arctic tundra relative to boreal Forest soils, revealed by serial analysis of ribosomal sequence tags. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 71 (10), 5710–5718. [https://doi.org/10.1128/](https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.10.5710-5718.2005) [AEM.71.10.5710-5718.2005.](https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.10.5710-5718.2005)

New, D., Elkin, B., [Armstrong,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf8430) T., Epp, T., 2017. Anthrax in the Mackenzie wood bison (Bison bison [athabascae\)](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf8430) population: 2012 anthrax outbreak and historical exposure in [nonoutbreak](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf8430) years. J. Wildl. Dis. 53 (4), 769–780.

[Nicholson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1435) K.G., 1992. Clinical features of influenza. Semin. Respir. Infect. 7 (1), 26–37.

Nielsen, C., & Jöud, A. (2021). Susceptibility to COVID-19 after high exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances from contaminated drinking water: an ecological study from Ronneby, Sweden. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health, 18(20), Article 20. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph182010702>.

Nielsen, O., Clavijo, A., Boughen, J.A., 2001. Serologic evidence of influenza A infection in marine mammals of Arctic Canada. J. Wildl. Dis. 37 (4), 820–825. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-37.4.820) [org/10.7589/0090-3558-37.4.820](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-37.4.820).

Nilssen, A. C., & Haugerud, R. E. (1994). The timing and departure rate of larvae of the warble fly Hypoderma $(=$ Oedemagena) tarandi $(L.)$ and the nose bot fly *Cephenemyia trompe* (Modeer)(Diptera: Oestridae) from reindeer. *Rangifer*, 14(3), 113–122.

Nilsson, R.O., Demiroglu, O.C., 2024. Impacts of climate change on [dogsledding](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3440) recreation and tourism in Arctic Sweden. Int. J. [Biometeorol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3440) 68 (3).

Norén, K., Dalén, L., Flagstad, Ø., Berteaux, D., Wallén, J., Angerbjörn, A., 2017. Evolution, ecology and conservation—revisiting three decades of Arctic fox population genetic research. Polar Res. 36 (sup1), 4. [https://doi.org/10.1080/](https://doi.org/10.1080/17518369.2017.1325135) [17518369.2017.1325135](https://doi.org/10.1080/17518369.2017.1325135).

Norwegian Veterinary Institute. (2018a). Rabies Detected in a Svalbard Reindeer. Norwegian Veterinary Institute. [https://www.vetinst.no/en/news/rabies-detected](https://www.vetinst.no/en/news/rabies-detected-in-a-svalbard-reindeer)[in-a-svalbard-reindeer.](https://www.vetinst.no/en/news/rabies-detected-in-a-svalbard-reindeer)

Norwegian Veterinary Institute, 2018b. Rabies detected in three Arctic foxes on Svalbard. Norwegian Veterinary Institute. [https://www.vetinst.no/en/news/rabi](https://www.vetinst.no/en/news/rabies-detected-in-three-arctic-foxes-on-svalbard) [es-detected-in-three-arctic-foxes-on-svalbard.](https://www.vetinst.no/en/news/rabies-detected-in-three-arctic-foxes-on-svalbard)

- Nymo, I.H., Tryland, M., [Godfroid,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1455) J., 2011. A review of Brucella infection in marine mammals, with special emphasis on Brucella [pinnipedialis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1455) in the hooded seal [\(Cystophora](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1455) cristata). Vet. Res. 42 (1), 1–14.
- Nymo, I. H., Fuglei, E., Mørk, T., Breines, E. M., Holmgren, K., Davidson, R., & Tryland, M. (2022a). Why are Svalbard Arctic foxes Brucella spp. Seronegative? Polar Res., 41. doi[:10.33265/polar.v41.7867.](https://doi.org/10.33265/polar.v41.7867)

Nymo, I.H., Siebert, U., [Baechlein,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1460) C., Postel, A., Breines, E.M., Lydersen, C., Kovacs, K. M., Tryland, M., 2022b. Pathogen exposure in white whales [\(Delphinapterus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1460) leucas) in Svalbard. Norway. [Pathogens](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1460) 12 (1), 58.

Ødegaard, O.A., Krogsrud, J., 1981. Rabies in Svalbard: infection diagnosed in arctic fox, reindeer and seal. Vet. Rec. 109 (7), 141–142. [https://doi.org/10.1136/](https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.109.7.141) [vr.109.7.141.](https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.109.7.141)

Odland, J. Ø., Donaldson, S., Dudarev, A. A., & Carlsen, A. (2016). AMAP assessment 2015: human health in the Arctic. In Int. J. Circumpolar Health (Vol. 75, Issue 1, p. 33949). Taylor & Francis.

Ogden, N.H., St-Onge, L., Barker, I.K., Brazeau, S., Bigras-Poulin, M., Charron, D.F., Francis, C.M., Heagy, A., Lindsay, Lr, Maarouf, A., Michel, P., Milord, F., O'Callaghan, C.J., Trudel, L., Thompson, Ra, 2008. Risk maps for range expansion of the Lyme disease vector, Ixodes scapularis, in Canada now and with climate change. Int. J. Health Geogr. 7 (1), 24. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-072X-7-24>.

Ohishi, K., Ninomiya, A., Kida, H., Park, C., [Maruyama,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1475) T., Arai, T., Katsumata, E., Tobayama, T., Boltunov, A.N., Khuraskin, L.S., 2002. [Serological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1475) evidence of [transmission](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1475) of human influenza A and B viruses to Caspian seals (Phoca caspica). [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1475) Immunol. 46 (9), 639–644.

Okoli, G.N., Van Caeseele, P., Askin, N., [Abou-Setta,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1480) A.M., 2023. A global systematic evidence review with meta-analysis of the [epidemiological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1480) characteristics of the 2022 Mpox [outbreaks.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1480) Infection 1–21.

Oksanen, A., Lavikainen, A., 2015. Echinococcus canadensis transmission in the north. Vet. Parasitol. 213 (3), 182–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.07.033>.

Oksanen, A., Kärssin, A., Berg, R.P.K.D., Koch, A., Jokelainen, P., Sharma, R., Jenkins, E., Loginova, O., 2022. Epidemiology of *Trichinella* in the Arctic and subarctic: a review. Food Waterborne Parasitol. 28, e00167. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2022.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2022.e00167) [e00167.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2022.e00167)

Olsson, G.E., Leirs, H., Henttonen, H., 2010. Hantaviruses and their hosts in Europe: reservoirs Here and there, but not everywhere? Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis. 10 (6), 549–561. <https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2009.0138>.

Omazic, A., Berggren, C., Thierfelder, T., Koch, A., Evengard, B., 2019. Discrepancies in data reporting of zoonotic infectious diseases across the Nordic countries – a call for action in the era of climate change. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 78 (1), 1601991. <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2019.1601991>.

Onozuka, D., Hashizume, M., Hagihara, A., 2009. Impact of weather factors on Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Thorax 64 (6), 507–511. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.2008.111237) [10.1136/thx.2008.111237.](https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.2008.111237)

van Oort, B., Lund, M.T., Brisebois, A., 2022. Climate change in northern regions. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 79–119. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_4) [87853-5_4.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_4)

van Oort, B.E., Hovelsrud, G.K., Risvoll, C., Mohr, C.W., Jore, S., 2020. A [mini-review](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1515) of Ixodes ticks climate sensitive infection [dispersion](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1515) risk in the Nordic region. Int. J. [Environ.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1515) Res. Public Health 17 (15), 5387.

Ørpetveit, I., Reiten, M.R., Benestad, S.L., Ropstad, E., Strandbygaard, B., Madslien, K., Stokke, E., Ytrehus, B., 2022. Rabies in Arctic fox (Vulpes Lagopus) and reindeer (Rangifer Tarandus Platyrhynchus) during an outbreak on Svalbard, Norway, 2011–2012. J. Wildl. Dis. <https://doi.org/10.7589/JWD-D-21-00112>.

Osterhaus, A., [Rimmelzwaan,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1525) G.F., Martina, B.E.E., Bestebroer, T.M., Fouchier, R.A.M., 2000. [Influenza](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1525) B virus in seals. Science 288 (5468), 1051–1053.

Palmieri, J.R., Skinner, C.F., Elswaifi, S.F., 2012. [Giardiasis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1530) revisited: an [underappreciated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1530) reemerging zoonotic disease. J. Am. Osteopath. Assoc. 112 (10), 649–[651](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1530).

[Parkinson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1535) A.J., Butler, J.C., 2005. Potential impacts of climate change on infectious diseases in the Arctic. Int. J. [Circumpolar](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1535) Health 64 (5), 478–486.

Parkinson, A.J., Evengard, B., Semenza, J.C., Ogden, N., Børresen, M.L., Berner, J., Brubaker, M., Sjöstedt, A., Evander, M., Hondula, D.M., Menne, B. Pshenichnaya, N., Gounder, P., Larose, T., Revich, B., Hueffer, K., Albihn, A., 2014. Climate change and infectious diseases in the Arctic: establishment of a circumpolar working group. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 73, 25163. [https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v73.25163) v73.25163

Partnership (IAP), the I. (2020, May 5). Arctic Warming and Microbial Threats: Perspectives From IAP and EASAC Following an International Academies' Workshop. [https://www.interacademies.org/publication/arctic-warming-and-micro](https://www.interacademies.org/publication/arctic-warming-and-microbial-threats-perspectives-iap-and-easac-following-international) [bial-threats-perspectives-iap-and-easac-following-international.](https://www.interacademies.org/publication/arctic-warming-and-microbial-threats-perspectives-iap-and-easac-following-international)

Pastorinho, M.R., Sousa, A.C.A., 2020. Pets as Sentinels, Forecasters and Promoters of Human Health. Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-30734-9) [030-30734-9.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-30734-9)

Patz, J.A., Graczyk, T.K., Geller, N., Vittor, A.Y., 2000. Effects of [environmental](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1550) change on emerging parasitic diseases. Int. J. [Parasitol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1550) 30 (12− 13), 1395–1405.

[Paulman,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1555) K., 2008. See spot eat, see spot die: the pet food recall of 2007. Animal L. 15, [113](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1555).

Peacock, S.J., Mavrot, F., Tomaselli, M., Hanke, A., Fenton, H., Nathoo, R., Aleuy, O.A., Di Francesco, J., Aguilar, X.F., Jutha, N., Kafle, P., Mosbacher, J., Goose, A.,

Ekaluktutiak Hunters And Trappers Organization, Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association, Olokhaktomiut Hunters And Trappers Committee, Kutz, S.J., 2020. Linking comonitoring to co-management: bringing together local, traditional, and scientific knowledge in a wildlife status assessment framework. Arct. Sci. 6 (3), 247–266. [https://doi.org/10.1139/as-2019-0019.](https://doi.org/10.1139/as-2019-0019)

Pecl, G.T., Araújo, M.B., Bell, J.D., Blanchard, J., Bonebrake, T.C., Chen, I.-C., Clark, T. D., Colwell, R.K., Danielsen, F., Evengård, B., Falconi, L., Ferrier, S., Frusher, S., Garcia, R.A., Griffis, R.B., Hobday, A.J., Janion-Scheepers, C., Jarzyna, M.A., Jennings, S., et al., 2017. Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: impacts on ecosystems and human well-being. Science 355 (6332), eaai9214. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai9214) [org/10.1126/science.aai9214](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai9214).

Pecl, G.T., Kelly, R., Lucas, C., van Putten, I., Badhe, R., Champion, C., Chen, I.-C., Defeo, O., Gaitan-Espitia, J.D., Evengård, B., Fordham, D.A., Guo, F., Henriques, R., Henry, S., Lenoir, J., McGhie, H., Mustonen, T., Oliver, S., Pettorelli, N., et al., 2023. Climate-driven 'species-on-the-move' provide tangible anchors to engage the public on climate change. People Nat. 5 (5), 1384–1402. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/pan3.10495) [pan3.10495](https://doi.org/10.1002/pan3.10495).

Pedersen, A.F., Bovbjerg, D.H., Zachariae, R., 2011. Stress and [susceptibility](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1575) to infectious disease. Biology, [Psychology,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1575) and Health, The Handbook of Stress Science, pp. [425](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1575)–445.

Pereira, K.S., Franco, R.M., Leal, D.A., 2010. Transmission of [toxoplasmosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1580) (toxoplasma gondii) by foods. In: Advances in Food and Nutrition [Research,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1580) vol. 60. Elsevier, [pp.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1580) 1–19.

Peters, C.J., Simpson, G.L., Levy, H., 1999. Spectrum of hantavirus infection: hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Annu. Rev. Med. 50 (1), 531–545. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.med.50.1.531>. Peton, V., Le Loir, Y., 2014. Staphylococcus aureus in veterinary medicine. Infect. Genet.

Evol. 21, 602–615. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2013.08.011>.

- Pettersson, L., Boman, J., Juto, P., Evander, M., Ahlm, C., 2008. Outbreak of Puumala virus infection. Sweden. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 14 (5), 808–810. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1405.071124) [10.3201/eid1405.071124](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1405.071124).
- Pfenning-Butterworth, A., Buckley, L.B., Drake, J.M., Farner, J.E., Farrell, M.J., Gehman, A.-L.M., Mordecai, E.A., Stephens, P.R., Gittleman, J.L., Davies, T.J., 2024. Interconnecting global threats: climate change, biodiversity loss, and infectious diseases. Lancet Planet. Heath 8 (4), e270–e283. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(24)00021-4) [5196\(24\)00021-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(24)00021-4).

Pica, N., Chou, Y.-Y., Bouvier, N.M., Palese, P., 2012. Transmission of influenza B viruses in the guinea pig. J. Virol. 86 (8), 4279–4287. [https://doi.org/10.1128/jvi.06645-](https://doi.org/10.1128/jvi.06645-11)

[11.](https://doi.org/10.1128/jvi.06645-11) Pilfold, N.W., Richardson, E.S., Ellis, J., Jenkins, E., Scandrett, W.B., Hern´ andez-Ortiz, A., Buhler, K., McGeachy, D., Al-Adhami, B., Konecsni, K., Lobanov, V.A., Owen, M.A., Rideout, B., Lunn, N.J., 2021. Long-term increases in pathogen seroprevalence in polar bears (Ursus maritimus) influenced by climate change. Glob. Chang. Biol. 27 (19), 4481–4497. [https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15537.](https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15537)

Pitcher, D.G., Nicholas, R.A.J., 2005. [Mycoplasma](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1615) host specificity: fact or fiction? Vet. J. 170 (3), [300](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1615)–306.

Pittella, J. E. H. (2013). Neuroparasitology and tropical neurology: chapter 5*.* Pathology of CNS Parasitic Infections (Vol. 114). Elsevier Inc. Chapters.

Plaza, P.I., [Gamarra-Toledo,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1620) V., Euguí, J.R., Lambertucci, S.A., 2024. Recent changes in patterns of mammal infection with highly [pathogenic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1620) avian influenza A (H5N1) virus [worldwide.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1620) Emerg. Infect. Dis. 30 (3), 444.

[Plummer,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3620) P.J.G., 1947. Arctic dog disease. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci 11 (6), 154–160.

- Plyusnin, A., Vapalahti, O., Lundkvist, Å., Henttonen, H., Vaheri, A., 1996. Newly recognised hantavirus in Siberian lemmings. Lancet 347 (9018), 1835–1836. <https://doi.org/10.5555/uri:pii:S0140673696916554>.
- Pohlmann, A., Stejskal, O., King, J., Bouwhuis, S., Packmor, F., Ballstaedt, E., Hälterlein, B., Hennig, V., Stacker, L., Graaf, A., Hennig, C., Günther, A., Liang, Y., Hjulsager, C., Beer, M., Harder, T., 2023. Mass mortality among colony-breeding seabirds in the German Wadden Sea in 2022 due to distinct genotypes of HPAIV H5N1 clade 2.3.4.4b. J. Gen. Virol. 104 (4). [https://doi.org/10.1099/jgv.0.001834.](https://doi.org/10.1099/jgv.0.001834)
- Pohnan, R., Ryska, M., Hytych, V., Matej, R., Hrabal, P., Pudil, J., 2017. Echinococcosis mimicking liver malignancy: a case report. Int. J. Surg. Case Rep. 36, 55–58. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijscr.2017.04.032) doi.org/10.1016/j.ijscr.2017.04.032.
- [Poloczanska,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1640) E.S., Brown, C.J., Sydeman, W.J., Kiessling, W., Schoeman, D.S., Moore, P. J., Brander, K., Bruno, J.F., Buckley, L.B., [Burrows,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1640) M.T., 2013. Global imprint of [climate](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1640) change on marine life. Nat. Clim. Chang. 3 (10), 919–925.
- Pozio, E., 2016. Adaptation of Trichinella spp. for survival in cold climates. Food Waterborne Parasitol. 4, 4–12. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2016.07.001.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2016.07.001)
- Pozio, E., Zarlenga, D.S., 2013. New pieces of the Trichinella puzzle. Int. J. Parasitol. 43 (12), 983–997. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.05.010>.
- Prescott, J.F., McEwen, B., Taylor, J., Woods, J.P., [Abrams-Ogg,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1655) A., Wilcock, B., 2002. Resurgence of [leptospirosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1655) in dogs in Ontario: recent findings. Can. Vet. J. 43 (12), [955](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1655).
- Prestrud, P., Krogsrud, J., Gjertz, I., 1992. The [occurrence](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1660) of rabies in the Svalbard Islands of [Norway.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1660) J. Wildl. Dis. 28 (1), 57–63.

Probst, C., Speck, S., Hofer, H., 2011. [Serosurvey](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1665) of zoo ungulates in central Europe. [International](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1665) Zoo Yearbook 45 (1), 168–182.

Puryear, W.B., Runstadler, J.A., 2024. [High-pathogenicity](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1670) avian influenza in wildlife: a changing disease dynamic that is [expanding](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1670) in wild birds and having an increasing impact on a growing number of [mammals.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1670) J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 1 (aop), 1–9.

QimmeqHealth, 2024. *QimmeqHealth* [Public]. Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences. [https://ikv.ku.dk/om/fundraising/qimmeqhealth/.](https://ikv.ku.dk/om/fundraising/qimmeqhealth/)

Rabalski, L., Milewska, A., Pohlmann, A., Gackowska, K., Lepionka, T., Szczepaniak, K., Swiatalska, A., Sieminska, I., Arent, Z., Beer, M., Koopmans, M., Grzybek, M., & Pyrc, K. (2023). Emergence and potential transmission route of avian influenza A (H5N1)

virus in domestic cats in Poland, June 2023. Eurosurveillance, 28(31). doi:[https://](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.31.2300390) [doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.31.2300390.](https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.31.2300390)

- Ramey, A.M., Cleveland, C.A., [Hilderbrand,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1680) G.V., Joly, K., Gustine, D.D., Mangipane, B., Leacock, W.B., Crupi, A.P., Hill, D.E., Dubey, J.P., 2019. [Exposure](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1680) of Alaska brown bears (Ursus arctos) to bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents varies [spatiotemporally](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1680) and may be [influenced](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1680) by age. J. Wildl. Dis. 55 (3), 576–588.
- Ramey, A.M., Hill, N.J., DeLiberto, T.J., Gibbs, S.E.J., Camille Hopkins, M., Lang, A.S., Poulson, R.L., Prosser, D.J., Sleeman, J.M., Stallknecht, D.E., Wan, X.-F., 2022. Highly pathogenic avian influenza is an emerging disease threat to wild birds in North America. J. Wildl. Manag. 86 (2), e22171. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.22171) [jwmg.22171.](https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.22171)
- Ramsay, E.C., 2003. The [psittacosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1690) outbreak of 1929–1930. J. Avian Med. Surg. 17 (4), 235–[237](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1690).
- Rantanen, M., Karpechko, A.Y., Lipponen, A., Nordling, K., Hyvärinen, O., Ruosteenoja, K., Vihma, T., Laaksonen, A., 2022. The Arctic has warmed nearly four times faster than the globe since 1979. Commun. Earth Environ. 3(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00498-3>.

Rausch, R.L., 2003. Cystic [echinococcosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1700) in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Parasitology 127 [\(S1\),](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1700) S73–S85.

- Rausch, R.L., Fay, F.H., Williamson, F.S.L., 1983. Helminths of the arctic fox, Alopex lagopus (L.), in Greenland. Can. J. Zool. 61 (8), 1847–1851. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1139/z83-237) [10.1139/z83-237.](https://doi.org/10.1139/z83-237)
- Reboli, A.C., Farrar, W.E., 1989. Erysipelothrix [rhusiopathiae:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1710) an occupational pathogen. Clin. [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1710) Rev. 2 (4), 354–359.
- Reiling, S.J., Measures, L., Feng, S., Boone, R., Merks, H., Dixon, B.R., 2019. Toxoplasma gondii, Sarcocystis sp. and Neospora caninum-like parasites in seals from northern and eastern Canada: potential risk to consumers. Food Waterborne Parasitol. 17, e00067. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2019.e00067.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fawpar.2019.e00067)
- Revich, B., Chashchin, V.P., Kharkova, T., Kvasha, Y., [Bogoyavlesky,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1720) D., Tronin, A., Tokarevich, N., Buzinov, R., Kershengolts, B., [Chernyavskiy,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1720) V., 2008. Climate Change Impact on Public Health in the [Russian](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1720) Arctic. United Nations in the Russian [Federation,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1720) Moscow, Russia.
- Revich, B.A., Podolnaya, M.A., 2011. Thawing of permafrost may disturb historic cattle burial grounds in East Siberia. Glob. Health Action 4 (1), 8482. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v4i0.8482) [10.3402/gha.v4i0.8482.](https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v4i0.8482)
- Revich, B. V., Eliseev, D. O., & Shaposhnikov, D. A. (2022). Risks for public health and social infrastructure in Russian Arctic under climate change and permafrost degradation. Atmosphere, 13(4), Article 4. doi: [https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos130](https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13040532)
- [40532.](https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13040532) Revich, Tokarevich, N., Parkinson, A.J., 2012. Climate change and zoonotic infections in the Russian Arctic. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 71 (1), 18792. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18792) [10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18792](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18792).
- Reynolds, A., Kutz, S., Baker, T., 2022. A holistic approach to one health in the Arctic. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 21–45. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_2) [87853-5_2.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_2)
- Rimondi, A., [Vanstreels,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1740) R.E., Olivera, V., Donini, A., Lauriente, M.M., Uhart, M.M., 2024. Highly pathogenic avian influenza A (H5N1) viruses from [multispecies](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1740) outbreak, [Argentina,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1740) august 2023. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 30 (4), 812–814.
- Rizzoli, A., Hauffe, H.C., Carpi, G., Vourc'h, G.I., Neteler, M., Rosà, R., 2011. Lyme borreliosis in Europe. Eurosurveillance 16 (27). [https://doi.org/10.2807/](https://doi.org/10.2807/ese.16.27.19906-en) [ese.16.27.19906-en.](https://doi.org/10.2807/ese.16.27.19906-en)
- [Robert-Gangneux,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1750) F., Dardé, M.-L., 2012. Epidemiology of and diagnostic strategies for [toxoplasmosis.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1750) Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 25 (2), 264–296.
- Robertson, L.J., Debenham, J.J., 2022. Cryptosporidiosis and Giardiosis in the Arctic: increasing threats in a warmer world? In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 339–362. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_15.
- Robertson, L.J., Campbell, A.T., Smith, H.V., 1992. Survival of [Cryptosporidium](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1760) parvum oocysts under various [environmental](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1760) pressures. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 58 (11), [3494](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1760)–3500.
- Robson, J.M., [McDougall,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1765) R., Van Der Valk, S., Waite, S.D., Sullivan, J.J., 1998. Erysipelothrix [rhusiopathiae:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1765) an uncommon but ever present zoonosis. Pathology 30 (4), 391–[394.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1765)
- Rommel, M., & Heydorn, A. O. (1972). Beitrage zum Lebenszyklus der Sarkosporidien. III. Isospora hominis (Railliet und Lucet, 1891) Wenyon, 1923, eine Dauerform der Sarkosporidien des Rindes und des Schweins. Berliner Munchener Tierarztl Wochenschr.
- Rosone, F., [Bonfante,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1770) F., Sala, M.G., Maniero, S., Cersini, A., Ricci, I., Garofalo, L., Caciolo, D., Denisi, A., Napolitan, A., 2023. [Seroconversion](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1770) of a swine herd in a freerange rural [multi-species](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1770) farm against HPAI H5N1 2.3. 4.4 b clade virus. [Microorganisms](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1770) 11 (5), 1162.
- Roth, A.V., Tsay, A.A., Pullman, M.E., Gray, J.V., 2008. Unraveling the food supply chain: strategic insights from China and the 2007 recalls*. J. Supply Chain Manag. 44 (1), 22–39. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-493X.2008.00043.x>.
- Runstadler, J.A., Puryear, W.B., 2024. The virus is out of the barn: the emergence of HPAI as a pathogen of avian and mammalian wildlife around the globe. Am. J. Vet. Res. 85 (5). [https://avmajournals.avma.org/view/journals/ajvr/85/5/ajvr.24.01](https://avmajournals.avma.org/view/journals/ajvr/85/5/ajvr.24.01.0018.xml) [.0018.xml](https://avmajournals.avma.org/view/journals/ajvr/85/5/ajvr.24.01.0018.xml).
- Rupprecht, C.E., Hanlon, C.A., [Hemachudha,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1785) T., 2002. Rabies re-examined. Lancet [Infect.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1785) Dis. 2 (6), 327–343.
- Ruscio, B.A., Brubaker, M., Glasser, J., Hueston, W., Hennessy, T.W., 2015. One Health a strategy for resilience in a changing arctic. Int. J. Circumpolar Health 74 (1), 27913. [https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v74.27913.](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v74.27913)
- Ryan, U., Cacciò, S.M., 2013. Zoonotic potential of Giardia. Int. J. [Parasitol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1795) 43 (12-13), 943–[956](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1795).
- Ryazanova, A.G., Eremenko, E.I., Aksenova, L.Y., Semenova, O.V., [Buravtseva,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1800) N.P., Golovinskaya, T.M., Kulichenko, А.N., 2017. Evaluation of [epidemiological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1800) and [epizootiological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1800) situation on anthrax in 2016, the forecast for 2017. Problemy Osobo Opasnykh Infektsii [Problems of [Particularly](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1800) Dangerous Infections] 1, 21–23.
- Sajjad, W., Rafiq, M., Din, G., Hasan, F., Iqbal, A., Zada, S., Ali, B., Hayat, M., Irfan, M., Kang, S., 2020. Resurrection of inactive microbes and resistome present in the natural frozen world: reality or myth? Sci. Total Environ. 735, 139275. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139275) [org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139275.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139275)

Salb, A., Stephen, C., Ribble, C., Elkin, B., 2014. Descriptive [epidemiology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1810) of detected anthrax outbreaks in wild wood bison (Bison bison [athabascae\)](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1810) in northern Canada, 1962–2008. J. [Wildl.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1810) Dis. 50 (3), 459–468.

- Salb, A.L., Barkema, H.W., Elkin, B.T., Thompson, R.C.A., Whiteside, D.P., Black, S.R., Dubey, J.P., Kutz, S.J., 2008. Dogs as sources and sentinels of parasites in humans and wildlife. Northern Canada. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 14 (1), 60–63. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1401.071113) [10.3201/eid1401.071113](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1401.071113).
- Sampasa-Kanyinga, H., Lévesque, B., [Anassour-Laouan-Sidi,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1820) E., Côté, S., Serhir, B., Ward, B.J., Libman, M.D., Drebot, M.A., [Makowski,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1820) K., Dimitrova, K., 2013. Zoonotic infections in [communities](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1820) of the James Bay Cree territory: an overview of [seroprevalence.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1820) Can. J. Infect. Dis. Med. Microbiol. 24 (2), 79–84.
- van de Sandt, C.E., Bodewes, R., Rimmelzwaan, G.F., de Vries, R.D., 2015. Influenza B viruses: not to be discounted. Future Microbiol. 10 (9), 1447–1465. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb.15.65) [10.2217/fmb.15.65.](https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb.15.65)
- Santoro, A., Santolamazza, F., Cacciò, S.M., La Rosa, G., Antolová, D., Auer, H., Bagrade, G., Bandelj, P., Basso, W., Beck, R., 2024. Mitochondrial genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships of Echinococcus multilocularis in Europe. Int. J. Parasitol. 54 (5), 233–245. [https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0020751924000146) [S0020751924000146](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0020751924000146).
- Schmid, B.V., Büntgen, U., [Easterday,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1835) W.R., Ginzler, C., Walløe, L., Bramanti, B., Stenseth, N.C., 2015. [Climate-driven](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1835) introduction of the Black Death and successive plague [reintroductions](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1835) into Europe. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 112 (10), 3020–3025.
- Schrot, O.G., Christensen, J.H., Formayer, H., 2019. Greenland winter tourism in a changing climate. J. Outdoor Recreat. Tour. 27, 100224. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jort.2019.100224) [jort.2019.100224](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jort.2019.100224).
- Seguro, A.C., Andrade, L., 2013. Pathophysiology of leptospirosis. Shock 39, 17–23. https://doi.org/10.1097/SHK.0b013e31828
- Semenza, J.C., Menne, B., 2009. Climate change and infectious diseases in Europe. Lancet Infect. Dis. 9 (6), 365–375. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(09\)70104-](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(09)70104-5) [5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(09)70104-5).
- Senior, K., 2008. Yersinia pestis: a force to be reckoned with. Lancet Infect. Dis. 8 (12), 746. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(08\)70273-1.](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(08)70273-1)
- Seru, L. V. (2023). Genomic and Virulence Profiling of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae Isolated from Widespread Muskox Mortalities in Arctic Archipelago. [https://prism.](https://prism.ucalgary.ca/items/6782a511-981f-4471-856e-1081d0240234) [ucalgary.ca/items/6782a511-981f-4471-856e-1081d0240234.](https://prism.ucalgary.ca/items/6782a511-981f-4471-856e-1081d0240234)
- Sharma, R., Thompson, P.C., Hoberg, E.P., Brad Scandrett, W., Konecsni, K., Harms, N.J., Kukka, P.M., Jung, T.S., Elkin, B., Mulders, R., Larter, N.C., Branigan, M., Pongracz, J., Wagner, B., Kafle, P., Lobanov, V.A., Rosenthal, B.M., Jenkins, E.J., 2020. Hiding in plain sight: discovery and phylogeography of a cryptic species of *Trichinella* (Nematoda: Trichinellidae) in wolverine (*Gulo gulo*). Int. J. Parasitol. 50 (4), 277–287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2020.01.003.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2020.01.003)
- Sharma, R., Pozio, E., Bouchard, É., & Jenkins, E. J. (2022). Trichinella spp. in the north. In M. Tryland (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People (pp. 315–338). Springer International Publishing. doi[:https://doi.org/10.1007/978](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_14) [-3-030-87853-5_14.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_14)

Shchelkunov, S.N., 2013. An increasing danger of zoonotic orthopoxvirus infections. PLoS Pathog. 9 (12), e1003756. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1003756>.

- Shestakova, I.V., 2016. Anthrax does not forgive mistakes: assessment of [information](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1870) after the [outbreak](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1870) in Yamal in the summer of 2016. J. Inf. Secur. 8 (3).
- Shewen, P.E., 1980. [Chlamydial](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1875) infection in animals: a review. Can. Vet. J. 21 (1), 2. SIKU initiative, 2024. SIKU - The Indigenous Knowledge Social Network. SIKU - The Indigenous Knowledge Social Network. [https://siku.org/.](https://siku.org/)
- Simon, A., Chambellant, M., Ward, B.J., Simard, M., Proulx, J.F., Levesque, B., Bigras-Poulin, M., Rousseau, A.N., Ogden, N.H., 2011. Spatio-temporal variations and age effect on toxoplasma gondii seroprevalence in seals from the Canadian Arctic. Parasitology 138 (11), 1362–1368. [https://doi.org/10.1017/S0031182011001260.](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0031182011001260)
- Simon, A., Beauchamp, G., Bélanger, D., Bouchard, C., Fehlner-Gardiner, C., Lecomte, N., Rees, E., Leighton, P.A., 2021. Ecology of Arctic rabies: 60 years of disease surveillance in the warming climate of northern Canada. Zoonoses Public Health 68 (6), 601–608. <https://doi.org/10.1111/zph.12848>.
- Sinding, M.-H.S., Gopalakrishnan, S., Ramos-Madrigal, J., De Manuel, M., Pitulko, V.V., Kuderna, L., Feuerborn, T.R., Frantz, L.A.F., Vieira, F.G., Niemann, J., Samaniego Castruita, J.A., Carøe, C., Andersen-Ranberg, E.U., Jordan, P.D., Pavlova, E.Y., Nikolskiy, P.A., Kasparov, A.K., Ivanova, V.V., Willerslev, E., et al., 2020. Arcticadapted dogs emerged at the Pleistocene–Holocene transition. Science 368 (6498), 1495–1499. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaz8599>.
- Sipari, S., Khalil, H., Magnusson, M., Evander, M., Hörnfeldt, B., Ecke, F., 2022. Climate change accelerates winter transmission of a zoonotic pathogen. Ambio 51 (3), 508–517. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01594-y.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01594-y)
- Skifte, T.B., 2008. *Tuberkulose blandt børn og unge i arktis: Set fra et grønlandsk perspektiv* [Master's Thesis, Nordiska Högskolan för Folkhälsovetenskap/Nordic School of Public Health]. [https://www.gmsnet.dk/Dokumenter/MPH2008-5_T.%20Bjarnason](https://www.gmsnet.dk/Dokumenter/MPH2008-5_T.%20Bjarnason%20Skifte.pdf) [%20Skifte.pdf](https://www.gmsnet.dk/Dokumenter/MPH2008-5_T.%20Bjarnason%20Skifte.pdf).
- Skjenneberg, S., Slagsvold, L., 1968. Reindriften og dens [naturgrunnlag.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1910) [Universitetsforlaget.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1910)
- Smith, H.J., 1987. Factors affecting [preconditioning](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1915) of Trichinella spiralis nativa larvae in musculature to low [temperatures.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1915) Can. J. Vet. Res. 51 (2), 169–173.

Snyman, J., Snyman, L.P., Buhler, K.J., Villeneuve, C.-A., Leighton, P.A., Jenkins, E.J., Kumar, A., 2023. California serogroup viruses in a changing Canadian arctic. a review. Viruses 15(6), Article 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v15061242>.

Sonne, C., 2010. Health effects from long-range transported [contaminants](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3920) in Arctic top predators: An [integrated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3920) review based on studies of polar bears and relevant model species. [Environ.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf3920) Int. 36, 461–491.

Sonne, C., Gustavson, K., Letcher, R.J., Dietz, R., 2015. [Physiologically-based](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1925) pharmacokinetic modelling of distribution, [bioaccumulation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1925) and excretion of POPs in Greenland sledge dogs (Canis [familiaris\).](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1925) Environ. Res. 142, 380–386.

Sonne, C., Letcher, R.J., Jenssen, B.M., Desforges, J.-P., Eulaers, I., Andersen-Ranberg, E., Gustavson, K., Styrishave, B., Dietz, R., 2017. A veterinary perspective on One Health in the Arctic. Acta Vet. Scand. 59 (1), 84. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s13028-](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13028-017-0353-5) 017-0353

Sonne, C., Jepson, P.D., Desforges, J.-P., Alstrup, A.K.O., Olsen, M.T., Eulaers, I., Hansen, M., Letcher, R.J., McKinney, M.A., Dietz, R., 2018a. Pollution threatens toothed whales. Science 361 (6408), 1208. [https://doi.org/10.1126/science.](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aav2403) [aav2403.](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aav2403)

Sonne, C., Langebæk, R., Dietz, R., [Andersen-Ranberg,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1940) E.U., Houser, G., Hansen, A.J., Sinding, M.-H.S., Olsen, M.T., Egevang, C., Gilbert, M.T.P., 2018b. [Greenland](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1940) sled dogs at risk of [extinction.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1940) Science 360 (6393), 1080.

Sonne, C., Letcher, R.J., Jenssen, B.M., Dietz, R., 2022. Arctic ecosystems, wildlife and man: threats from persistent organic pollutants and mercury. In: Tryland, M. (Ed.), Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing, pp. 139–158. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_6) [5_6.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5_6)

Sonne, C., Desforges, J.-P., [Gustavson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1950) K., Bossi, R., Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E.C., Long, M., Rigét, F.F., Dietz, R., 2023. Assessment of exposure to [perfluorinated](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1950) industrial substances and risk of immune [suppression](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1950) in Greenland and its global context: a [mixed-methods](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1950) study. Lancet Planet. Heath 7 (7), e570–e579.

Sorte, C.J.B., Williams, S.L., Carlton, J.T., 2010. Marine range shifts and species introductions: comparative spread rates and community impacts. Glob. Ecol. Biogeogr. 19 (3), 303–316. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00519.x.](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00519.x)

Spalatin, J., Iversen, J.O., Hanson, R.P., 1971. Properties of a Chlamydia psittaci isolated from muskrats and snowshoe hares in Canada. Can. J. Microbiol. 17 (7), 935–942. [https://doi.org/10.1139/m71-149.](https://doi.org/10.1139/m71-149)

Spraker, T.R., White, P.A., 2017. Shaggy Lame Fox Syndrome in Pribilof Island Arctic Foxes (Alopex lagopus pribilofensis), Alaska. Vet Pathol. 54 (2), 258–268. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1177/0300985816660745) [doi.org/10.1177/0300985816660745.](https://doi.org/10.1177/0300985816660745) Epub 2016 Aug 20. PMID: 27543449.

Springer, Y.P., Hsu, C.H., Werle, Z.R., Olson, L.E., Cooper, M.P., Castrodale, L.J., Fowler, N., McCollum, A.M., Goldsmith, C.S., Emerson, G.L., Wilkins, K., Doty, J.B., Burgado, J., Gao, J., Patel, N., Mauldin, M.R., Reynolds, M.G., Satheshkumar, P.S., Davidson, W., et al., 2017. Novel Orthopoxvirus infection in an Alaska resident. Clin. Infect. Dis. 64 (12), 1737–1741. [https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cix219.](https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cix219)

Statistics Greenland, G. (2022). Grønlands Statistik. Grønlands Statistik. [https://stat.](https://stat.gl/dialog/mainTheme.asp?lang=da&sc=GF&tname=TU) $\,$ [gl/dialog/mainTheme.asp?lang](https://stat.gl/dialog/mainTheme.asp?lang=da&sc=GF&tname=TU)=da&sc=GF&tname=TU.

Stien, A., [Voutilainen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1970) L., Haukisalmi, V., Fuglei, E., Mørk, T., Yoccoz, N.G., Ims, R.A., [Henttonen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1970) H., 2010. Intestinal parasites of the Arctic fox in relation to the abundance and distribution of [intermediate](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1970) hosts. Parasitology 137 (1), 149–157.

[Stimmelmayr,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1975) R., Sheffield, G., 2022. Traditional conservation methods and food habits in the Arctic. In: Arctic One Health: [Challenges](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1975) for Northern Animals and People. [Springer,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1975) pp. 469–501.

Stimmelmayr, R., Rotstein, D., Torchetti, M. K., & Gerlach, R. (2024). Highly pathogenic avian influenza virus A (H5N1) clade 2.3. 4.4 b infection in free-ranging polar bear, Alaska, USA. Emerg. Infect. Dis., 30(8), 1660.

Sullivan Baker, A., Ruoff, K.L., Madoff, S., 1998. Isolation of Mycoplasma species from a patient with seal finger. Clin. Infect. Dis. 27 (5), 1168–1170. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1086/514980) [10.1086/514980.](https://doi.org/10.1086/514980)

Sundeep, S., Cleeve, V., 2011. Isolation of Bisgaardia hudsonensis from a seal bite. Case report and review of the literature on seal finger. J. Inf. Secur. 63 (1), 86–88. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinf.2011.04.006) doi.org/10.1016/j.jinf.2011.04.006.

Süss, J., 2008. Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe and beyond–the [epidemiological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1990) situation as of 2007. [Eurosurveillance](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1990) 13 (26), 18916.

Sweatman, G.K., Williams, R.J., 1963. Survival of [Echinococcus](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1995) granulosus and Taenia [hydatigena](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1995) eggs in two extreme climatic regions of New Zealand. Res. Vet. Sci. 4 (2), 199–[218](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf1995).

Tabel, H., Corner, A.H., Webster, W.A., Casey, C.A., 1974. History and [epizootiology](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2000) of rabies in [Canada.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2000) Can. Vet. J. 15 (10), 271.

[Taubenberger,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2005) J.K., Morens, D.M., 2020. The 1918 influenza pandemic and its legacy. Cold Spring Harb. [Perspect.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2005) Med. 10 (10), a038695.

Teitelbaum, C.S., Ackerman, J.T., Hill, M.A., Satter, J.M., Casazza, M.L., De La Cruz, S.E. W., Boyce, W.M., Buck, E.J., Eadie, J.M., Herzog, M.P., Matchett, E.L., Overton, C.T., Peterson, S.H., Plancarte, M., Ramey, A.M., Sullivan, J.D., Prosser, D.J., 2022. Avian influenza antibody prevalence increases with mercury contamination in wild waterfowl. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 289 (1982), 20221312. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2022.1312) [10.1098/rspb.2022.1312](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2022.1312).

Thalmann, O., Shapiro, B., Cui, P., Schuenemann, V.J., Sawyer, S.K., Greenfield, D.L., Germonpré, M.B., Sablin, M.V., López-Giráldez, F., Domingo-Roura, X., Napierala, H., Uerpmann, H.-P., Loponte, D.M., Acosta, A.A., Giemsch, 1 Schmitz, R.W., Worthington, B., Buikstra, J.E., Druzhkova, A., et al., 2013. Complete mitochondrial genomes of ancient canids suggest a European origin of domestic dogs. Science 342 (6160), 871–874. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1243650>.

The New York Times, T. A, 2007. 104 Deaths Reported in Pet Food Recall. The New York Times. March 28. <https://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/28/science/28brfs-pet.html>. Thierfelder, T., Evengård, B., 2021. CLINF: an integrated project design. In: Nord, D.C.

(Ed.), Nordic Perspectives on the Responsible Development of the Arctic: Pathways

to Action. Springer International Publishing, pp. 71–92. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-52324-4_4) [978-3-030-52324-4_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-52324-4_4).

- Thomas, D.N., Arévalo-Martínez, D.L., Crocket, K.C., Große, F., Grosse, J., Schulz, K., Sühring, R., Tessin, A., 2022. A changing Arctic Ocean. Ambio 51 (2), 293–297. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01677-w.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01677-w)
- Thompson, R.A., 2000. Giardiasis as a [re-emerging](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2035) infectious disease and its zoonotic [potential.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2035) Int. J. Parasitol. 30 (12–13), 1259–1267.

Tikkanen, M.K., McInnes, C.J., Mercer, A.A., Büttner, M., Tuimala, J., Hirvelä-Koski, V., Neuvonen, E., Huovilainen, A., 2004. Recent isolates of parapoxvirus of Finnish reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) are closely related to bovine pseudocowpox virus. J. Gen. Virol. 85 (6), 1413–1418. <https://doi.org/10.1099/vir.0.79781-0>.

Togunov, R.R., Derocher, A.E., Lunn, N.J., 2017. [Windscapes](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2045) and olfactory foraging in a large [carnivore.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2045) Sci. Rep. 7 (1), 46332.

Tokarevich, N.K., Stoyanova, N.A., 2011. [Epidemiological](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2050) aspects of anthropogenic influence to [leptospirosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2050) evolution. Russ. J. Infect. Immun. 1 (1), 67-7.

Tokarevich, N.K., Tronin, A.A., Blinova, O.V., Buzinov, R.V., Boltenkov, V.P., Yurasova, E.D., Nurse, J., 2011. The impact of climate change on the expansion of Ixodes persulcatus habitat and the incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the north of European Russia. Glob. Health Action 4 (s1), 8448. [https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.](https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v4i0.8448) [v4i0.8448](https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v4i0.8448).

Tomaselli, M., Dalton, C., Duignan, P.J., Kutz, S., van der Meer, F., Kafle, P., Surujballi, O., Turcotte, C., Checkley, S., 2016. Contagious ecthyma, rangiferine brucellosis, and lungworm infection in a muskox (Ovibos moschatus) from the Canadian Arctic, 2014. J. Wildl. Dis. 52 (3), 719–724. [https://doi.org/10.7589/](https://doi.org/10.7589/2015-12-327) [2015-12-327.](https://doi.org/10.7589/2015-12-327)

Tomaselli, M., Kutz, S., Gerlach, C., Checkley, S., 2018. Local [knowledge](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2065) to enhance wildlife population health [surveillance:](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2065) conserving muskoxen and caribou in the [Canadian](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2065) Arctic. Biol. Conserv. 217, 337–348.

Tong, S.Y.C., Davis, J.S., Eichenberger, E., Holland, T.L., Fowler, V.G., 2015. Staphylococcus aureus infections: epidemiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, and management. Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 28 (3), 603–661. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00134-14) [org/10.1128/CMR.00134-14](https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00134-14).

- Tonteri, E., Jokelainen, P., Matala, J., Pusenius, J., Vapalahti, O., 2016. Serological evidence of tick-borne encephalitis virus infection in moose and deer in Finland: sentinels for virus circulation. Parasit. Vectors 9 (1), 54. [https://doi.org/10.1186/](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-016-1335-6) [s13071-016-1335-6.](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-016-1335-6)
- Travis, D., Watson, R.P., Tauer, A., 2011. The spread of pathogens through trade in wildlife. Rev. Sci. Tech. (International Office of Epizootics) 30, 219–239. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.20506/rst.30.1.2035) [org/10.20506/rst.30.1.2035.](https://doi.org/10.20506/rst.30.1.2035)

Tryland, M., 2000. Zoonoses of Arctic Marine [Mammals,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2085) p. 11.

Tryland, M., 2011. Seal [parapoxvirus.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2090) Molecular Detection of Human Viral Pathogens [1029](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2090)–1037.

Tryland, M. (Ed.), 2022. Arctic One Health: Challenges for Northern Animals and People. Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5.](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-87853-5)

Tryland, M., Kutz, S.J., 2018. Reindeer and Caribou: Health and Disease. CRC Press. [https://books.google.com/books?hl](https://books.google.com/books?hl=da&lr=&id=gIqADwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=tryland+reindeer+and+caribou+health&ots=VLcFalUXUt&sig=KNal06_X1xMNiBrHjC7F9L6YaX4)=da&lr=&id=gIqADwAAQBAJ&oi=f nd&pg=PP1&dq=tryland+[reindeer](https://books.google.com/books?hl=da&lr=&id=gIqADwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=tryland+reindeer+and+caribou+health&ots=VLcFalUXUt&sig=KNal06_X1xMNiBrHjC7F9L6YaX4)+and+caribou+health&ots=VLcFal UXUt&sig=[KNal06_X1xMNiBrHjC7F9L6YaX4](https://books.google.com/books?hl=da&lr=&id=gIqADwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=tryland+reindeer+and+caribou+health&ots=VLcFalUXUt&sig=KNal06_X1xMNiBrHjC7F9L6YaX4).

Tryland, M., Sandvik, T., Holtet, L., Nilsen, H., Olsvik, Ø., Traavik, T., 1998. Antibodies to orthopoxvirus in domestic cats in Norway. Vet. Rec. 143 (4), 105–109. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.143.4.105) [doi.org/10.1136/vr.143.4.105.](https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.143.4.105)

Tryland, M., Kleivane, L., [Alfredsson,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2110) A., Kjeld, M., Arnason, A., Stuen, S., Godfroid, J., 1999. Evidence of Brucella infection in marine [mammals](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2110) in the North Atlantic [Ocean.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2110) Vet. Rec. 144 (21), 588–592.

Tryland, M., Derocher, A.E., Wiig, Ø., Godfroid, J., 2001. Brucella SP. antibodies in polar bears from Svalbard and the Barents sea. J. Wildl. Dis. 37 (3), 523–531. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-37.3.523) [org/10.7589/0090-3558-37.3.523](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-37.3.523).

Tryland, M., Olsen, I., Vikøren, T., Handeland, K., Arnemo, J.M., Tharaldsen, J., Djønne, B., Josefsen, T.D., Reitan, L.J., 2004. Serologic survey for antibodies against mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis in free-ranging cervids from Norway. J. Wildl. Dis. 40 (1), 32–41. [https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-40.1.32.](https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-40.1.32)

Tryland, M., Okeke, M.I., af Segerstad, C.H., Mörner, T., Traavik, T., Ryser-Degiorgis, M.-P., 2011. Orthopoxvirus DNA in Eurasian Lynx, Sweden. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 17 (4), 626–632. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1704.091899>.

Tryland, M., Nesbakken, T., Robertson, L., [Grahek-Ogden,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2130) D., Lunestad, B.T., 2014. Human pathogens in marine mammal meat–a northern [perspective.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2130) Zoonoses Public [Health](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2130) 61 (6), 377–394.

Tsai, C.-P., Tsai, H.-J., 2019. Influenza B viruses in pigs, Taiwan. Influenza Other Respir. Viruses 13 (1), 91–105. <https://doi.org/10.1111/irv.12588>.

Tschritter, C.M., van [Coeverden](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2140) de Groot, P., Branigan, M., Dyck, M., Sun, Z., Jenkins, E., Buhler, K., Lougheed, S.C., 2024. The geographic [distribution,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2140) and the biotic and abiotic predictors of select zoonotic pathogen [detections](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2140) in Canadian polar bears. Sci. Rep. 14 (1), [12027.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2140)

Ulloa, M., Fernández, A., Ariyama, N., Colom-Rivero, A., Rivera, C., Nuñez, P., Sanhueza, P., Johow, M., Araya, H., Torres, J.C., Gomez, P., Muñoz, G., Agüero, B., Alegría, R., Medina, R., Neira, V., Sierra, E., 2023. Mass mortality event in South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) correlated to highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) H5N1 outbreak in Chile. Vet. Q. 43 (1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1080/01652176.2023.2265173) [10.1080/01652176.2023.2265173.](https://doi.org/10.1080/01652176.2023.2265173)

Une, Y., Mori, T., 2007. [Tuberculosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2150) as a zoonosis from a veterinary perspective. Comp. Immunol. [Microbiol.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2150) Infect. Dis. 30 (5–6), 415–425.

Unruh, D.H.A., King, J.E., Allen, J.R., Eaton, R.D.P., 1973. [Parasites](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2155) of dogs from Indian settlements in [northwestern](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2155) Canada: a survey with public health implications. Can. J. [Comp.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2155) Med. 37 (1), 25–32.

Van den Enden, E., Praet, M., Joos, R., Van Gompel, A., Gigasse, P., 1995. [Eosinophilic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2160) myositis resulting from [sarcocystosis.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2160) J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 98 (4), 273–276.

Vanrompay, D., Harkinezhad, T., van de Walle, M., Beeckman, D., van Droogenbroeck, C., Verminnen, K., Leten, R., Martel, A., Cauwerts, K., 2007. Chlamydophila psittaci transmission from pet birds to humans. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 13 (7), 1108–1110. [https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1307.070074.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1307.070074)

- VanWormer, E., Carpenter, T.E., Singh, P., Shapiro, K., Wallender, W.W., Conrad, P.A., Largier, J.L., Maneta, M.P., Mazet, J.A.K., 2016. Coastal development and precipitation drive pathogen flow from land to sea: evidence from a Toxoplasma gondii and felid host system. Sci. Rep. 6(1), Article 1. [https://doi.org/10.1038/](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep29252) [srep29252](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep29252).
- Varcasia, A., Tamponi, C., Ahmed, F., Cappai, M.G., Porcu, F., Mehmood, N., Dessì, G., Scala, A., 2022. Taenia multiceps coenurosis: a review. Parasit. Vectors 15 (1), 84. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-022-05210-0>.
- Venditti, M., Gelfusa, V., Tarasi, A., Brandimarte, C., Serra, P., 1990. Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AAC.34.10.2038>.

[Vernersen,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2185) E.S., Jensen, J.J., 2018. *Bachelor's Thesis: Hundesyge I Historisk Perspektiv* [\[Bachelor-Opgave,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2185) University of Copenhagen, Department of Clinical Veterinary Sciences]. Københavns [Universitets](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2185) Bibliotek.

Verreault, J., Letcher, R.J., Sonne, C., Dietz, R., 2009. Dietary, age and [trans-generational](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2190) effects on the fate of [organohalogen](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2190) contaminants in captive sledge dogs in [Greenland.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2190) Environ. Int. 35 (1), 56–62.

Vidal, D., Anza, I., Taggart, M.A., Pérez-Ramírez, E., Crespo, E., Hofle, U., Mateo, R., 2013. Environmental factors influencing the prevalence of a clostridium botulinum type C/D mosaic strain in nonpermanent Mediterranean wetlands. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 79 (14), 4264–4271. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01191-13>.

- Vincent, P., Leclercq, A., Martin, L., Yersinia Surveillance Network, Duez, J.-M., Simonet, M., Carniel, E., 2008. Sudden onset of pseudotuberculosis in humans, France, 2004-05. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 14 (7), 1119–1122. [https://doi.org/10.3201/](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1407.071339) [eid1407.071339.](https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1407.071339)
- Voutilainen, L., Kallio, E.R., Niemimaa, J., Vapalahti, O., Henttonen, H., 2016. Temporal dynamics of Puumala hantavirus infection in cyclic populations of bank voles. Sci. Rep. 6 (1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep21323>.
- Waits, A., Emelyanova, A., Oksanen, A., Abass, K., Rautio, A., 2018. Human infectious diseases and the changing climate in the Arctic. Environ. Int. 121, 703–713. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.09.042) doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.09.042.
- Waltzek, T.B., Cortés-Hinojosa, G., Wellehan Jr., J.F.X., Gray, G.C., 2012. Marine mammal zoonoses: a review of disease [manifestations.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2215) Zoonoses Public Health 59 (8), 521–[535.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2215)
- Wang, G., Luo, H., Meng, K., Wang, Y., Huang, H., Shi, P., Pan, X., Yang, P., Diao, Q., Zhang, H., Yao, B., 2011. High genetic diversity and different distributions of glycosyl hydrolase family 10 and 11 xylanases in the goat rumen. PLoS One 6 (2), e16731. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0016731>.
- Wang, H., Jensen, J.-K., Olsson, A., [Vorimore,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2225) F., Aaziz, R., Guy, L., Ellström, P., Laroucau, K., [Herrmann,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2225) B., 2020a. Chlamydia psittaci in fulmars on the Faroe Islands: a causative link to south American [psittacines](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2225) eight decades after a severe [epidemic.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2225) Microbes Infect. 22 (8), 356–359.
- Wang, J., Jia, P., Cuadros, D.F., Xu, M., Wang, X., Guo, W., Portnov, B.A., Bao, Y., Chang, Y., Song, G., Chen, N., Stein, A., 2017. A remote sensing data based artificial neural network approach for predicting climate-sensitive infectious disease outbreaks: a case study of human brucellosis. Remote Sens. 9(10), Article 10. [https://doi.org/10.3390/rs9101018.](https://doi.org/10.3390/rs9101018)
- Wang, T., Khan, D., Mobarakai, N., 2020b. *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* endocarditis. *IDCases* 22, e00958. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idcr.2020.e00958>.
- Wegner, G.I., Murray, K.A., Springmann, M., Muller, A., Sokolow, S.H., Saylors, K., Morens, D.M., 2022. Averting wildlife-borne infectious disease epidemics requires a focus on socio-ecological drivers and a redesign of the global food system. eClinicalMedicine 47, 101386. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2022.101386.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2022.101386)

WHO Statement. (2023, July). Ongoing avian influenza outbreaks in animals pose risk to humans. World Health Organization. [https://www.who.int/news/item/12-07-](https://www.who.int/news/item/12-07-2023-ongoing-avian-influenza-outbreaks-in-animals-pose-risk-to-humans) [2023-ongoing-avian-influenza-outbreaks-in-animals-pose-risk-to-humans.](https://www.who.int/news/item/12-07-2023-ongoing-avian-influenza-outbreaks-in-animals-pose-risk-to-humans)

Wilt, J.C., Hildes, J.A., Stanfield, F.J., 1959. The prevalence of [complement](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2245) fixing antibodies against [psittacosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2245) in the Canadian Arctic. Can. Med. Assoc. J. 81 (9), 731.

- Witter, L.A., Johnson, C.J., Croft, B., Gunn, A., Poirier, L.M., 2012. Gauging climate change effects at local scales: weather-based indices to monitor insect harassment in caribou. Ecol. Appl. 22 (6), 1838–1851. <https://doi.org/10.1890/11-0569.1>.
- Wood, R.L., Steele, J.H., 1994. [Erysipelothrix](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2255) infections. In: Handbook of Zoonose Second [Edition,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2255) Section A, 2nd ed. CRC Press.

Woods, G.L., Gutierrez, Y., 1993. [Diagnostic](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2260) Pathology of Infectious Diseases. Lea & [Febiger,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2260) p. 56.

- World Health [Organization,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2265) 2011. Report of the WHO Informal Working Group on Cystic and Alveolar [Echninococcosis](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2265) Surveillance, Prevention and Control, With the Participation of the Food and Agriculture [Organization](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2265) of the United Nations and the World [Organisation](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2265) for Animal Health, 22–23 June 2011. Department of Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases, WHO, Geneva, [Switzerland,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2265) p. 25.
- World Health Organization. (2023). Rabies. WHO Rabies. [https://www.who.int/news](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/rabies) [-room/fact-sheets/detail/rabies](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/rabies).
- Worobey, M., Levy, J.I., Malpica Serrano, L., Crits-Christoph, A., Pekar, J.E., Goldstein, S. A., Rasmussen, A.L., Kraemer, M.U.G., Newman, C., Koopmans, M.P.G., Suchard, M. A., Wertheim, J.O., Lemey, P., Robertson, D.L., Garry, R.F., Holmes, E.C., Rambaut, A., Andersen, K.G., 2022. The Huanan seafood wholesale market in Wuhan was the early epicenter of the COVID-19 pandemic. Science 377 (6609), 951–959. [https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abp8715.](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abp8715)

Wu, R., Trubl, G., Taş, N., Jansson, J.K., 2022. Permafrost as a potential pathogen reservoir. One Earth 5 (4), 351–360. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2022.03.010>.

- Wunner, W.H., Conzelmann, K.-K., 2013. Rabies virus. In: Rabies. Elsevier, pp. 17–60. [htt](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012396547900002X) [ps://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012396547900002X](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012396547900002X).
- Xiang, Z., Chen, X., Yang, L., He, Y., Jiang, R., Rosenthal, B.M., Luan, P., Attwood, S.W., Zuo, Y., Zhang, Y., Yang, Z., 2009. Non-invasive methods for identifying oocysts of Sarcocystis spp. From definitive hosts. Parasitol. Int. 58 (3), 293–296. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2009.03.004) [org/10.1016/j.parint.2009.03.004.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2009.03.004)
- Xu, L., Stige, L. Chr, Kausrud, K.L., Ben Ari, T., Wang, S., Fang, X., Schmid, B.V., Liu, Q., Stenseth, N. Chr, Zhang, Z., 2014. Wet climate and transportation routes accelerate spread of human plague. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 281 (1780), 20133159. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.3159) [doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.3159.](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.3159)
- Yashina, L.N., Abramov, S.A., Dupal, T.A., [Danchinova,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2295) G.A., Malyshev, B.S., Hay, J., Gu, S.H., [Yanagihara,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2295) R., 2015. Hokkaido genotype of Puumala virus in the grey redbacked vole (Myodes rufocanus) and northern [red-backed](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2295) vole (Myodes rutilus) in [Siberia.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2295) Infect. Genet. Evol. 33, 304–313.

Yasjukevich, V.V., Yasjukevich, N.V., 2016. СИБИРСКАЯ ЯЗВА. ПроблеМы Экологического Мониторинга и Моделирования ЭкосистеМ 27 (2). [https://agris.fao.](https://agris.fao.org/search/en/providers/122309/records/6473aa6e13d110e4e7a7c67a) [org/search/en/providers/122309/records/6473aa6e13d110e4e7a7c67a](https://agris.fao.org/search/en/providers/122309/records/6473aa6e13d110e4e7a7c67a).

- Yuan, B., Yang, C., Xia, X., Zanin, M., Wong, S., Yang, F., Chang, J., Mai, Z., Zhao, J., Zhang, Y., Li, R., Zhong, N., Yang, Z., 2019. The tree shrew is a promising model for the study of influenza B virus infection. Virol. J. 16 (1), 77. [https://doi.org/10.1186/](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12985-019-1171-3) [s12985-019-1171-3.](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12985-019-1171-3)
- [Zakharova,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2310) O.I., Korennoy, F.I., Toropova, N.N., Burova, O.A., Blokhin, A.A., 2020. [Environmental](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2310) risk of leptospirosis in animals: the case of the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia), Russian [Federation.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2310) Pathogens 9 (6), 504.
- [Zheludkov,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2315) M.M., Tsirelson, L.E., 2010. Reservoirs of Brucella infection in nature. Biol. [Bull.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2315) 37 (7), 709–715.
- Župančič, Ž., Milas, Z., Kovač, S., Draženović, V., Jukić, B., [Slavica,](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2320) A., Turk, N., 2002. Les anticorps d'inhibition d'hémagglutination contre les souches du virus A et B de la grippe humaine B chez les Cervidés de Croatie. Z. [Jagdwiss.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2320) 48, 145-150.
- Малхазова, С.М., Миронова, В.А., БашМакова, И.Х., [2022.](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2325) Природноочаговые болезни в Арктике в условиях [Меняю](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2325)щегося клиМата. Вестник Московского университета. Серия 5. География, 0(1), [Article](http://refhub.elsevier.com/S0048-9697(24)07026-8/rf2325) 1.